

# INDEX

AGRICULTURE

15:32-33  
1-2-40

Question about farm parity payments.

AGRICULTURE

15:18-20  
1-2-40

Budget for agricultural programs: agricultural adjustment benefits; surplus removal program; parity payments. Tax to offset parity

AGRICULTURE

15:11  
1-2-40

Amount in Budget for agricultural programs.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT  
ADMINISTRATION

15:148-149; 150  
2-9-40

Report that total debt, public and private higher than in 1932.

AGGRESSION: see WAR.

AGAR, HERBERT S.

16:90  
8-2-40

Statement about Roosevelt's position on the sale of destroyers to Great Britain.

AFRICA

15:572  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the effect on Africa of the domination of Europe.

ADAMS, ALVA B.

15:177  
3-2-40

Suggestion regarding the building of a canal.

ACHESON, DEAN

16:127  
8-16-39

Opinion on authority of Roosevelt to transfer destroyers referred to.

ABERNATHY, WILLIAM S.

15:60-61  
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

AGRICULTURE

15:320-321  
5-6-40

Roosevelt will probably veto the cotton crop insurance bill. Reason. Experience with wheat insurance.

AGRICULTURE

15:307  
4-30-40

Proposal that the 75% limitation under the farm parity program be changed to 100%.

AGRICULTURE

15:258; 259  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's view that practically none of the appropriation for parity payments would come out of the Treasury in fiscal year 1941.

AGRICULTURE

15:147  
2-9-40

Congress' cut in the Farm Bill.

AGRICULTURE

15:127  
2-5-40

Cash farm income for 1932 and 1939 and farm benefit payments.

AGRICULTURE

15:112-114  
2-2-40

Roosevelt's repetition of his remarks in the Budget Message regarding estimates for agriculture, — occasioned by cuts being made in the agricultural bill.

AGRICULTURE

15:73  
1-12-40

Budget expectations and parity payments. Hope for farm prices.

AGRICULTURE

15:40  
1-2-40

Farm Security loans and Farm tenant aid loans included in the P.W.A. Budget.

AGRICULTURE

15:36  
1-2-40

Possibility that agriculture may increase the debt.



AGRICULTURE

15:368-369  
5-23-40

Roosevelt's views on wheat prices;  
cotton prices.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND

16:227  
9-27-40

Roosevelt to visit.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND

16:232  
9-27-40

Question whether there will be any  
goats knocked over at.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND

16:233-235  
9-30-40

Press Conference #684 held in part at  
Aberdeen Proving Ground. Kinds of guns,  
rifles, artillery, bombers, tanks, etc.,  
inspected by Roosevelt. Roosevelt's  
remarks on what he has seen; on standard-  
ization, etc. Roosevelt first President  
to visit Aberdeen. Roosevelt's remarks  
about the location at Aberdeen.

AGRICULTURE

15:390; 391  
5-28-40

Appointment of Chester C. Davis as  
Commissioner of farm products on  
the Advisory Commission for the  
Council of National Defense.

AGRICULTURE

15:397-398  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's outline of what Chester  
Davis' work in regard to farm products  
will be. Theory of parity and national  
defense.

AGRICULTURE

15:426-427  
5-30-40

Chester Davis' work in regard to  
farm products.

AGRICULTURE

15:433  
5-30-40

Influence of cotton prices on life of  
the South. The farmer too far below  
parity.

AGRICULTURE

15:463-464  
6-5-40

Workers' Alliance is disturbed because  
of amount asked for armaments compared  
with amount asked for farmers.  
Roosevelt's statements about amount  
asked for.

AGRICULTURE

15:555  
6-11-40

Roosevelt's views on export of  
agricultural surpluses for relief  
abroad.

AGRICULTURE

15:576-578  
6-18-40

Secretary Wallace's statement about  
reserve supplies of agricultural  
products, and on agricultural  
preparedness.

AGRICULTURE

15:586-588  
6-21-40

Press Release and Roosevelt's explanation  
of the proposal for an agreement with  
other American Republics to establish a  
joint marketing system for staple crops.

AGRICULTURE

16:44-45  
7-16-40

Chester Davis' report on the work  
of the Agricultural Division for  
defense.

AGRICULTURE

16:102-103  
8-9-40

Willkie reported to like the New Deal  
farm program.

AGRICULTURE

16:376-377  
12-20-40

Agricultural production Chester Davis  
is responsible for is mainly for civilians.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:131  
2-5-40

Figures used in comparison of 1932  
and 1939 income, etc.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:192-193  
3-8-40

And the Transportation Bill.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:218  
4-2-40

Changes suggested by Reorganization  
Plan #3.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:393  
5-28-40

Secretary of Agriculture is a member of the Council of National Defense.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:398  
5-30-40

Chester Davis to keep in close touch with.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:448  
6-4-40

Wallace's, Hopkins' and Roosevelt's talk with the Red Cross about getting food to refugees. Use of surplus commodities.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15:564; 566-567  
6-14-40

Roosevelt and Department hope the Cummings Bill goes through.

AIDING THE ALLIES, COMMITTEE TO DEFEND AMERICA BY

15:557  
6-11-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of the advertisement sponsored by.

AIDING THE ALLIES, COMMITTEE TO DEFEND AMERICA BY

16:242  
10-1-40

Roosevelt saw a delegation from the Committee on the day of the announcement of the Axis-Japanese Pact.

AIDING THE ALLIES, COMMITTEE TO DEFEND AMERICA BY

16:392-393  
12-31-40

Suggestions, such as Al Smith's, regarding organizations such as the Committee. Roosevelt's views.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:114  
2-2-40

Foreign Relations Committee hearing on proposed loans to various countries at war.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:353  
5-21-40

Senator Pepper's bill to make military planes available to the Allies.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:543-552  
6-7-40

Text of the Solicitor General's opinion on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy material, and Roosevelt's comments.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:556-557  
6-11-40

Roosevelt's ideas on what the aid will include.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:561-562  
6-11-40

The \$50 million relief fund will aid the Allies. Government is going over military items to see what can be spared, etc.

AID TO THE ALLIES

15:566  
6-14-40

Question whether the U.S. can give enough aid in sufficient time to save the Allies.

AID TO THE ALLIES

16:67-68  
7-26-40

Roosevelt does not know how soon the Government will be able to ship 3000 planes a month.

AID TO THE ALLIES

16:255  
10-4-40

Roosevelt's statement on aid to Britain. Complaint that the U.S. is holding back, not giving all the aid "short of war." Roosevelt's view on the truth of that statement.

AID TO THE ALLIES

16:282-283  
10-22-40

Roosevelt's answers to questions about the possibility of sale of bombers to Great Britain. Tanks delivered.

AID TO THE ALLIES: see also GREAT BRITAIN; FRANCE.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:47-48  
1-2-40

Cost of maintaining fields and

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

15:101-102  
1-26-40

News story about French crews flying U.S. planes to Canada for Britain, etc.



AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:165-168  
2-19-40

Roosevelt's views on problem of  
defense of the Panama Canal by air.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:175  
3-2-40  
Defense of the Panama Canal by aircraft.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:196-201  
3-19-40  
Roosevelt's reasons for the  
Administration's policy of selling  
airplanes to other nations. P-40.  
Aircoobra. Increase of production, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:203  
3-19-40  
Reasons why Roosevelt does not fear  
that any secrets will be given away  
by the sale of planes to foreign  
countries.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:345  
5-17-40  
Roosevelt discussing increased  
production with private airplane  
manufacturers; also location of  
plants.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:353-355  
5-21-40  
Senator Pepper's bill to make military  
planes available to the Allies. Secre-  
tary Morgenthau's report on airplane  
production. John L. Lewis' statement  
about organizing the airplane industry.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:365-367  
5-23-40  
Problems of airplane production  
for defense.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:375-379  
5-24-40  
Base course for airplane pilots now  
complete. Number of civilian pilots  
already trained. Provisions of the  
new Civilian Aeronautics Authority  
program.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:407-408  
5-30-40  
Morgenthau's work on the procurement  
of engines and planes. Army and Navy  
training planes previously ordered.  
Present thought regarding types of  
planes and engines.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:426  
5-30-40  
Sidney Hillman to work on civilian  
base pilot training.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:432  
5-30-40  
Additional appropriation needed for  
airplanes.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:544-545  
15:547-551  
6-7-40  
Arrangements for sale or disposal of  
obsolete Army and Navy planes.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 15:562  
6-11-40  
Roosevelt does not know how many  
airplanes can be released to  
manufacturers.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 16:67-68  
7-26-40  
Roosevelt does not know how soon the  
Government will be able to ship 3000  
planes a month.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 16:93-94  
8-2-40  
Manufacturers getting plans and  
materials ready to manufacture planes,  
although they know excess profits tax  
legislation is coming.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 16:150-154  
8-27-40  
Senator Byrd's statement about number  
of planes ordered, etc. Roosevelt's  
remarks about difficulties of terminology.  
Statement on causes of orders and contracts  
for planes being held up. Statements on  
actual plane production for Army and Navy  
on "letters of intention." Impossibility  
of increasing productive capacity at once.  
Number of planes being delivered per month, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 16:157-158  
8-27-40  
Roosevelt's views on question of a  
separate air force.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 16:161  
8-27-40  
Accusation that there is a sit-down  
strike by American industry that is  
holding up airplane construction.  
Knudsen's and Stettinius' views.  
Senator Byrd's figures on airplanes  
correct, but the implication wrong.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC. 16:165  
8-30-40  
Navy Department announcement of the  
award of contracts for aircraft motors.



AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:191  
9-3-40

Plane production capacity at present.  
No information on proportion of  
production going to foreign countries.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:216-218  
9-20-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the Naval  
Aeronautical Station at Philadelphia.  
Remarks about production, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:224-225  
9-24-40

Roosevelt's wish to see airplane  
factories and fields on the other  
side of the Alleghenies.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:230  
9-27-40

Report that the British are not so  
eager for the present flying fortresses, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:235  
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the Glenn  
Martin plant.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:243  
10-1-40

Roosevelt has no news on flying fortresses.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:254-255  
10-4-40

Report that the British Purchasing  
Commission and certain Army and Navy  
officers are visiting airports to  
standardize materials for planes,  
etc. Discussion of a private school  
charter for training Canadian pilots, etc.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:282-283  
10-22-40

Roosevelt answers questions about the  
possibility of sale of bombers to  
Great Britain.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:294-296  
11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the addition  
of 12,000 airplanes necessitating the  
expansion of old plants and building  
of new ones. Old orders for planes.  
Assumption that the program is based on.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:325  
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on what should be  
the future of airplane production  
for commercial purposes.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.

16:337-338  
12-3-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence about  
efforts by the Navy in 1919 to  
start a continuous regular flight  
of planes across the ocean.

AIR SAFETY BOARD

15:303-306  
4-30-40

Reorganization of the Civil  
Aeronautics Authority.

ALABAMA, U.S.S.

16:71  
7-29-40

First modern battleship to be built  
at Portsmouth Navy Yard.

ALASKA

15:85-86  
1-16-40

Difference between Governor Gruening  
and the Navy over labor on Kodiak Bay.

ALASKA

15:275-276  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks in a Cabinet  
meeting on the defense of.

ALASKA

15:295  
4-21-40

Roosevelt may go to Juneau.

ALASKAN HIGHWAY

16:264  
10-8-40

Studying snowfall with regard to  
the highway.

ALBANY, NEW YORK

16:258  
10-7-40

Roosevelt will not speak at.

ALEUTIAN INDIANS

15:86  
1-16-40

Mentioned.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT

15:281  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

ALEXANDER, W.S.

15:247  
4-12-40

Statement about the Federal  
Alcohol Administration.

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

16:260-262  
10-8-40

Housing project included in list of  
defense housing projects.

ALLEN, GEORGE B.

15:208  
3-29-40

Mentioned.

ALLEN, GILBERT M.

16:235-238  
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of Fort Meade. Statements regarding the Fort.

ALLEN, GRACIE

15:592  
6-25-40

Roosevelt's comments on a book sent him by her publishers.

ALLIED PURCHASING COMMISSION

15:450  
6-4-40

Morgenthau handling coordination of foreign government purchases through the Treasury.

ALLIES

15:488-490  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answers to questions about the Allies and democracy; and about their imperialistic policies.

ALLIES: see also AID TO THE ALLIES.

ALTMARK, S.S.

15:240  
4-9-40

Mentioned.

ALTMAYER, ARTHUR

16:45  
7-16-40

On the committee to emphasize health and public welfare in the defense program.

AMALGAMATED CLOTHING WORKERS  
OF AMERICA

15:389  
5-28-40

Sidney Hillman's position in.

AMENIA, NEW YORK

16:107  
8-9-40

Mentioned.

AMERICA, S.S.

16:74  
7-29-40

Built by the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

16:40  
7-16-40

To make tanks for the Army.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:143-144  
2-9-40

Part of the text of a telegram to Roosevelt about the A.F. of L.'s attitude toward resumption of negotiations with the C.I.O.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:170  
2-19-40

Bills sponsored by A. F. of L. regarding labor to be used on the locks of Panama Canal.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:421  
5-30-40

Warned the Secretary of Labor about a Fifth Columnist.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:434  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

15:523  
6-5-40

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

16:43  
7-16-40

Represented on a labor advisory board for Sidney Hillman's training program for skilled workers.

AMERICAN FRIENDS' SERVICE

15:497  
6-5-40

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FRIENDS' SERVICE COMMITTEE

16:107  
8-9-40

Mentioned.

AMERICAN LEGION

15:483-484  
6-5-40

Incident in Houston, Texas, concerned with the protest of.

AMERICAN LEGION

16:27-28  
7-9-40

Talk of a group of five representatives with Roosevelt. Mission to Chicago to see Robert Wagner.

AMERICAN LEGION

16:95  
8-6-40

Civil Defense may be built up around organizations such as the Legion.



AMERICAN LEGION, S.S.

16:132-133  
8-17-40

Report that Germany has refused safe conduct for.

AMERICAN NATIONALS

16:290  
10-25-40

The President has to see to getting Americans out of Europe.

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER GUILD

15:87-88  
1-19-40

And Presidency of Kenneth Crawford.

AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION

15:390  
5-28-40

Ralph Budd's position in.

AMERICAN SHORT LINE RAILROAD ASSOCIATION

16:46  
7-16-40

Working with the Division of Transportation.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS

15:263  
4-18-40

Press Conference #636-A held with members of the Society.

AMERICAN WHITE PAPER

15:307-308  
4-30-40

Roosevelt's comment.

AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS

15:452-540  
6-5-40

Press Conference #649-A, held with representatives of.

ANNAPOLIS: see UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY.

ANTARCTIA

15:181  
3-5-40

House Appropriations Committee's attitude toward further appropriations for the Antarctic Expedition.  
Roosevelt's views.

ANTARCTICA

15:232  
4-5-40

Roosevelt's news from Byrd about the expedition.

ANTIGUA, B.W.I.

16:174; 183  
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases in Antigua. Location.

ANTIGUA, B.W.I.

16:344  
12-13-40

Value as a base.

ANTIGUA, B.W.I.

16:345  
12-13-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Governor.

ANTILLES

16:176  
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great Britain essential to the protection of.

ANTI-TRUST: see MONOPOLIES.

APPROPRIATION BILL

16:151; 154; 156  
8-27-40

Failure to pass the Bill prevents Roosevelt from ordering airplanes, etc., and industry from going ahead.

APPROPRIATION BILL

16:193-194  
9-6-40

One of three bills the Executive Branch is waiting for.

ARGENTINA

15:66  
1-12-40

No information on Argentinian-Uruguayan negotiations beyond that given out by State Department.

ARGENTINA

15:282-283  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on how Hitler would try to dominate Argentina through barter, etc.

ARGENTINA

15:413-414  
5-30-40

Possibility of economic domination by Germany.

ARGENTINA

15:501-503  
6-5-40

Possible economic domination by Germany, if Germany wins the war.

ARGENTINA

15:571-572  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on how Argentina might be dominated by Germany through trade channels.



ARGENTINA

15:588  
6-21-40

Exports of meat and wheat to Europe have fallen off.

ARGENTINA

16:98  
8-6-40

Lack of refineries for aviation gasoline in northern Argentina.

ARGENTINA

16:311  
11-19-40

Roosevelt to see the Argentine Economic Mission next week.

ARGENTINA

16:320  
11-26-40

Visit of Dr. Raul Prebisch with Roosevelt.

ARIAS, ARNULFO

15:171  
2-19-40

Mentioned.

ARMAMENTS: see MUNITIONS.

ARMY

15:101-102  
1-26-40

Question about jurisdiction over the flying of planes to Canada for Britain.

ARMY

15:145-146  
2-9-40

Sale of surplus arms to neutral countries.

ARMY

15:168  
2-19-40

Roosevelt to have a conference with "Army, Navy and Air people" on his way through the Panama Canal.

ARMY

15:172  
2-27-40

Defense of the Panama Canal and the southern United States requires teamwork of Army and Navy.

ARMY

15:197  
3-19-40

Increase in air service.

ARMY

15:332-333  
5-14-40

Roosevelt's statement regarding the condition of the Army in 1933, and the cause. Improvement made since 1933.

ARMY

15:405-408  
5-30-40

Final determination of materiel has to be made by the Secretary of War. Work of the production section of the Commission to the Council of National Defense. Amounts appropriated, etc.

ARMY

15:408-409  
5-30-40

Procurement of quinine for.

ARMY

15:431-432  
5-30-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on an additional appropriation for.

ARMY

15:434-435  
5-30-40

Opinion of certain officers regarding the National Guard. Question whether the Army will be increased.

ARMY

15:442-445  
6-4-40

Roosevelt's account of reasons for asking for authority to call the Guard into active service.

ARMY

15:599  
6-25-40

Army Medical Service to help in surveying facilities and needs for health for national defense.

ARMY

16:15  
7-5-40

Figures not yet ready for the Defense Message.

ARMY

16:32; 33  
7-12-40

Quotation from General Order No. 13 of the Chief of Ordnance, November 15, 1917, regarding maintaining industrial safeguards.

ARMY

16:39-49  
7-16-40

Meeting of Army, Navy, Procurement and the Advisory Committee with Roosevelt.

ARMY 16:77  
7-29-56

Roosevelt's intention of future inspections of Army and aviation.

ARMY 16:87-89  
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views on what an army consists of. Need of a selective draft.

ARMY 16:90-91  
8-2-40

Army said to have asked refugees detained in the Canal Zone to stay and work there.

ARMY 16:92  
8-2-40

Roosevelt has had an invitation from General Drum to visit Army maneuvers in New York State.

ARMY 16:105-106  
8-9-40

Questions about sending the regular Army outside the United States. Regular Army sent into Mexico in 1916, etc.

ARMY 16:130-133  
8-17-40

Itinerary of Roosevelt's inspection of Army Maneuvers in New York State, and Press Conference. Roosevelt's view on this gathering of troops, etc.

ARMY 16:143-147  
8-23-40

Roosevelt's and H. L. Stimson's arguments in favor of passing a conscription bill immediately. Army requirements for men and training, etc.

ARMY 16:167-168  
8-30-40

Question about time that Reserve officers will be called up.

ARMY 15:578-579  
6-18-40

Knudsen working on building up the productive capacity for planes.

ARMY 16:203  
9-10-40

Roosevelt's apology for saying "us Navy people." Does not know if Army reserves are being called out.

ARMY 16:207-208  
9-13-40

Suggestion of the National Defense Advisory Commission regarding adjustment of specifications on defense contracts. Also off-season production of uniforms.

ARMY 16:228-229  
9-27-40

Roosevelt sending a list to the Senate of Army officers who are promoted. Promotion of Edwin Watson.

ARMY 16:235-238  
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to Fort Meade. Details about Fort Meade.

ARMY 16:257  
10-7-40

Watervliet Arsenal turning out guns for the Army.

ARMY 16:286-289  
10-25-40

Promotions of officers. Increase in Army size. Promotions temporary. Names of generals promoted. Plans to give military rank to men running private defense plants, etc.

ARMY AND NAVY MUNITIONS BOARD, JOINT 15:411-412  
5-30-40

To work with Stettinius and Knudsen.

ARMY APPROPRIATION BILL 15:564  
6-14-40

Roosevelt has signed the Bill. Amount of appropriation.

ARMY ENGINEERS 15:22  
1-2-40

Some of proposed new public works projects may be held up.

ARMY ENGINEERS 15:224-225  
4-2-40

Plan for flood control in the Susquehanna Valley.

ARNOLD, BENEDICT 16:259  
10-8-40

Mentioned.



ARNOLD, HENRY H. 15:200  
3-19-40  
Mentioned.

ARNOLD, HENRY H. 15:316  
5-3-40  
Testimony before the Senate  
Military Appropriations Committee.

ARNOLD, HENRY H. 15:548-549  
6-7-40  
Testimony before the Senate on  
Army planes.

ARNOLD, THURMAN W. 15:471  
6-5-40  
And indictments of certain  
labor unions.

AROSEMENA, LEOPOLDO 15:171  
2-19-40  
Mentioned.

ARTHUR, CHESTER A. 16:118  
8-12-40  
Visited Newport, R.I.

ARUBA 16:98  
8-6-40  
Has gasoline refineries.

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PAPERS, INC. 15:569-570  
6-14-40  
Offered its services to the Government  
in World War I. Offers services now to  
help in speeding the forces of production  
and distribution, etc.

ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY 15:144-145  
2-9-40  
Roosevelt refuses to express an  
opinion on the possibility of the  
S.E.C. taking over receivership of.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS 16:46  
7-16-40  
Working with the Division of  
Transportation, etc.

ASTOR, VINCENT 16:116  
8-12-40  
Yacht mentioned.

ATHERTON, RAY 16:310  
11-19-40  
Report that he will be sent to Vichy.

ATHLONE, EARL OF 16:279-280  
10-18-40  
Forthcoming visit to Hyde Park.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA 16:220  
9-24-40  
Mayor of Atlanta talked with Roosevelt.

ATLANTA CONSTITUTION 15:298  
4-26-40  
Mentioned.

AUSTIN, WILLIAM L. 15:222  
4-2-40  
Roosevelt's remark to Austin about  
taking him [Roosevelt] in the census.

AUSTRALIA 15:191  
3-8-40  
Roosevelt's talk with the Minister  
from Australia.

AUSTRALIA 16:250  
10-4-40  
Willkie's reported statement about  
British Naval bases in Australia.

AUSTRALIA 16:306-307  
11-8-40  
Newspaper story about an agreement  
between the U.S., Great Britain and  
Australia.

AUSTRIA 15:459-460  
6-5-40  
Invasion mentioned.

AXIS 15:579  
6-18-40  
Roosevelt has no information on the  
terms of the Axis powers to France.

AXIS 16:251-252  
10-4-40  
Question whether the Axis is working  
for Roosevelt's defeat. Article in the  
New York Times on this subject by  
Herbert Matthews.

AXIS 16:258  
10-4-40  
Expulsion of Herbert Matthews from  
Rome because of his New York Times  
story on the Axis and Roosevelt.  
Roosevelt's view of the story.

AXIS-JAPANESE PACT 16:228  
9-27-40  
Pact signed by Japan, Germany and  
Italy.

AXIS-JAPANESE PACT 16:242  
10-1-40  
Mentioned.



BAHAMA ISLANDS 16:174; 182  
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases  
in the Bahamas. Possible location.

BAHAMA ISLANDS 16:340-341  
12-13-40

The Duke of Windsor's statements  
about defense of the Bahamas;  
need of agricultural, etc., devel-  
opment of the islands; hopes of  
adapting principles of the C.C.C.  
for the colored people, etc.

BAHAMA ISLANDS 16:342-343  
12-13-40

Reason for choosing a base in.

BAHAMA ISLANDS 16:369-370  
12-20-40

Duke of Windsor signed a bill to  
authorize the U.S. to build a base  
on Mayaguana Island. Roosevelt's  
explanation of the delay regarding  
decisions to build on three different  
sites.

BATLEY, JOSIAH W. 15:222-223  
4-2-40

Talk with Roosevelt [and others]  
about an authorization bill.

BALDWIN, RAYMOND E. 16:119-122  
8-12-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection  
of the New London Submarine Base.  
Talked with Roosevelt about a State  
guard for civil defense. Roosevelt's  
joke regarding Baldwin. Baldwin's  
remark about the Willkie bandwagon.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY 16:154  
8-27-40

Difficulties in the production of  
light tanks.

BALKANS 16:290  
10-25-40

The Balkans and Greece, one of the  
international situations about which  
Roosevelt is concerned.

BALTIMORE 16:276-277  
10-18-40

Possibility that a speech of Roosevelt's  
scheduled for Washington may be shifted  
to Baltimore. Possibility that it might  
be the same night as Willkie's speech in  
Baltimore.

BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B. 15:4  
1-2-40  
Mentioned.

BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B. 15:556  
6-11-40

Roosevelt's letter on relief abroad  
sent to.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 15:123-125  
BULLION 2-5-40

Record of the Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation since 1933. Roosevelt's  
views on proposal to insure deposits up  
to \$10,000. Hoarding in safety deposit  
boxes. Carrying of gold on travel abroad  
in Roosevelt's childhood, etc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 15:127-128  
BULLION 2-5-40

Comparison of interest received by  
individuals in 1932 and 1939.  
Reason.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 15:155-156  
BULLION 2-13-40

Senate Banking and Currency Committee's  
postponement of action on the Townsend  
Resolution. No comment until Morgenthau  
returns.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 15:184  
BULLION 3-5-40

Discussion on refunding at Roosevelt's  
monetary conference.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 15:519  
BULLION 6-5-40

Suggestion that the Administration  
should reform the fiscal system.  
Roosevelt's view.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 15:584  
BULLION 6-18-40

Project of representatives of certain  
South American countries to create an  
Inter-American Bank.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 16:290  
BULLION 10-25-40

Freezing of [foreign ?] money in banks  
in this country one of the things the  
President must do.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 16:293-294  
BULLION 11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the freezing of  
credits to

BARD, GUY K. 15:155  
2-13-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

BARD, JOHN 15:120-121  
2-2-40

Hyde Park Post Office to be a replica  
of the Bard house. Details of Bard family.

BARD, JOHN 15:134  
2-5-40  
And the Vanderbilt Estate.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 15:4  
1-2-40  
Mentioned.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A  
on National Defense.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 15:401  
5-30-40  
Mentioned.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 16:48-49  
7-16-40  
Senator Barkley to make an announcement  
at the Convention on behalf of the President.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 16:80  
7-30-40  
To go to Missouri to speak in behalf  
of Senator Truman.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 16:386  
12-27-40  
Saw Roosevelt.

BARLOW, LESTER 16:232  
9-27-40  
Mentioned.

BASES: see DESTROYERS AND BASES.

BATT, WILLIAM L. 15:358  
5-23-40  
Read the Resolution of the Business  
Advisory Council on national defense, etc.

BELAIR, FELIX 16:24  
7-9-40  
Apology to Roosevelt about the use of  
a certain expression at a Press Conference.

BELGIUM 16:25  
7-9-40

Rumor of resignation of John Cudahy  
as Ambassador. German Government's  
request.

BELGIUM 16:306  
11-8-40  
Reports of a peace move to get  
Germany to withdraw from.

BELGIUM 16:310  
11-19-40  
Increasing demands that the United  
States send food to.

BELL, LAWRENCE 16:304  
11-8-40  
Opinion on Roosevelt's ability to  
ask technical questions about  
airplane production.

BENNETT, TAP [WILLIAM T.] 15:297  
4-26-40  
Roosevelt to see.

BENSON, [JAMES] 16:318  
11-22-40  
To see Roosevelt.

BERLE, ADOLF A., Jr. 15:84-85  
1-16-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

BERLE, ADOLF A., JR. 16:392  
12-31-40  
Conference with Roosevelt.

BERMUDA 16:36  
7-12-40  
Suggestion of the House Military  
Subcommittee regarding a base in  
Bermuda.

BERMUDA 16:174; 182  
9-3-40  
Acquisition of right to lease bases  
in Bermuda. Possible location.

BERMUDA 16:181  
9-3-40  
Possibility of the British Fleet being  
moved to the Great Bay of Bermuda.

BERMUDA 16:342  
12-13-40  
Reason for choosing as a base for  
defense.



BERMUDA

16:369-370  
12-20-40

Reason for delay in decision about site for a base on.

BERNSTORFF, JOHANN

15:287  
4-18-40

Use of the German Embassy as a clearing house for belligerent messages.

BETHESDA NAVAL HOSPITAL

16:298  
11-8-40

Roosevelt to attend laying of the cornerstone.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

15:434  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

15:512  
6-5-40

Labor negotiations to be brought to Roosevelt's attention.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

16:187-188  
9-3-40

Plant at Charleston, West Virginia built with the advice of.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

16:279  
10-18-40

Case pending in the controversy over whether defense contracts should be awarded to labor law violators.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

16:293  
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit the plant at Lackawanna, Pennsylvania.

BIDDLE, FRANCIS J.

15:542-545  
6-7-40

Text of Biddle's opinion on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy materiel.

"BIG FOUR"

15:324  
5-6-40

Roosevelt will probably see them in the morning. [Garner, Barkley, Bankhead, Rayburn?]

BIGGERS, JOHN D.

15:270-271  
4-18-40

Census of unemployed taken by.

BIGGERS, JOHN D.

16:152-154  
8-27-40

Figures Biggers gave Roosevelt on airplane production.

BIGGERS, JOHN D.

16:377  
12-20-40

May be included in production of munitions for O.P.M.

BIRTHDAY BALLS

15:81  
1-16-40

Mentioned.

BITUMINOUS COAL DIVISION

15:56  
1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

BLACK, HUGO L.

15:158  
2-13-40

Roosevelt's suggestion for a comment on the Press's praise of Justice Black's defense of civil liberties.

BLACK SEA

15:559  
6-11-40

And combat zones.

BLANDFORD, JOHN B., JR.

15:17  
1-2-40

Present at Press Conference #612.

BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY

15:48  
1-2-40

Proposal to charge fee for parking.

BOGACHIEL RIVER

15:3  
1-2-40

Rain forest.

BOHEMIAN GROVE [CLUB?]

16:81  
7-30-40

Mentioned.

BOLAND, PATRICK J.

15:155  
2-13-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

BOLIVIA

15:365  
5-23-40

Source of tin.



BRETT, [George H. ?]

15:168  
2-19-40

Mentioned.

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

16:271  
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit war plant at.

BRITISH PURCHASING COMMISSION

16:254  
10-4-40

Report that materials for planes are being standardized between the U.S. and Britain. Other war materials may be standardized.

BRITISH GUIANA

16:174; 183  
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases in British Guiana. Location.

BRITISH HONDURAS

15:109  
1-31-40

Question about arbitration of the Guatamala-British Honduras matter.

BRITISH HONDURAS

16:183  
9-3-40

Not mentioned as location for a base.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

16:340  
12-13-40

Press Conference #700 held at Eleuthera Island.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

16:345  
12-13-40

Roosevelt's talks with the Duke of Windsor about the economics of places where bases will be established.

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

16:283; 284  
10-22-40

Roosevelt's remarks on times he has spoken at the Academy of Music. To speak there before election.

BROOKLYN NAVY YARD

16:272  
10-15-40

Roosevelt might visit.

BROWN, FRED H.

15:323  
5-6-40

Ruled against continuance of funds for the United States Film Service.

BROWN, PRENTISS M.

15:94  
1-19-40

Not on list to see Roosevelt.

BROWN, THADDEUS H.

16:269  
10-15-40

Question about a successor on the F.C.C.

BUDD, RALPH

15:373  
5-23-40

Appointment to represent the Government in regard to railroads.

BUDD, RALPH

15:390; 391  
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of transportation on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

BUDD, RALPH

15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

BUDD, RALPH

15:398-400  
5-30-40

Appointment and duties of Budd as adviser on transportation.

BUDD, RALPH

15:421-422  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestions to Budd about his work with transportation.

BUDD, RALPH

15:426  
5-30-40

Proposed work in regard to transportation.

BUDD, RALPH

15:428-429  
5-30-40

Work with John Pelley and other Commissioners of the Council of National Defense.

BUDD, RALPH

15:551  
6-7-40

Press advised to ask Budd about the suggested extension of the super-highway in Pennsylvania.

BUDD, RALPH

16:46  
7-16-40

Work on railroad transportation needs.

BUDD, RALPH

16:377  
12-20-40

Budd's work in transportation is mainly for civilians.

BUDGET 15:7-53  
1-2-40

Roosevelt's annual Press Conference to explain the individual items of the Budget.

BUDGET 15:55-59  
1-9-40

Headlines in a Minneapolis newspaper about the Budget Message. Suggestions sent in for savings in the Budget. Savings made by Administration's Budget. Amount that may be saved by Government Reorganization, etc.

BUDGET 15:57-59  
1-9-40

Savings made through consolidations of agencies. Possible savings through reorganization of mechanics of agencies.

BUDGET 15:72-73  
1-12-40

Budget figures based on a hopeful view of the economic situation.

BUDGET 15:88-89  
1-19-40

Work on the Budget mentioned.

BUDGET 15:151  
2-9-40

Cannot tell now how much money was returned from Government agencies.

BUDGET 15:154  
2-13-40

Roosevelt's talk with two Representatives.

BUDGET 15:267  
4-18-40

Amount in the Budget for national defense; amount to pay for former wars. Total deficit of the coming fiscal year, etc.

BUDGET 15:439-442  
6-4-40

Items on which savings cannot be made on appropriated funds. Percentage possible in savings on departmental appropriations.

BUDGET 15:446  
6-4-40

Roosevelt's views on the proposed reduction in appropriations, and on getting through a tax bill.

BUDGET 15:463-467  
6-5-40

Workers' Alliance disturbed over the amount for armaments in the Budget Message, and amounts for relief, farmers, youth, the unemployed. Roosevelt's statements about items in the Budget.

BUDGET 15:519-520  
6-5-40

Budget debt limit has been passed. Roosevelt's theory of how the Budget may be balanced.

BUDGET 16:326-327  
11-26-40

General policy to be followed on the coming Budget.

BUDGET 16:330  
11-29-40

Roosevelt to have a conference with the Secretary of the Treasury, the Director of the Budget and Congressional leaders.

BUDGET 16:331  
11-29-40

Exploratory meeting to deal with taxes and expenditures.

BUDGET 16:386-387  
12-27-40

Roosevelt has not seen an over-all total. To hold a Budget Conference. When Budget Message will be delivered.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 15:27  
1-2-40

Spending more on the Bureau.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 15:49  
1-2-40

Results of changes made by reorganization.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 15:57  
1-9-40

Mentioned.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 15:59-60  
1-9-40

Sending around a reorganization plan for the District of Columbia.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 15:303  
4-30-40

Made a study of the operation of the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 15:317  
5-3-40

Mentioned.



BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 15:346  
5-17-40

Has turned down a bill for the extension of Northeast Naval Air Base.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 16:374  
12-20-40

Set up in the office of the President.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK 16:91-92  
8-2-40

Question whether Roosevelt's proposed trip to Buffalo would have any connection with the proposed air-engine research laboratory.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK 16:271-272  
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit aviation plant at.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK 16:283-284  
10-22-40

Roosevelt to inspect defense plants at Buffalo and Rochester.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK 16:293  
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit the Curtiss-Wright plant and the Bell plant in Buffalo.

BUFFALO COURIER PRESS 15:97-98  
1-23-40

Interest of Buffalo readers in the St. Lawrence Project.

BULLARD, ROBERT L. 16:133  
8-17-40

Roosevelt talked with.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 15:119  
2-2-40

Returning to U.S. to report.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 15:140-141  
2-9-40

Length of time he is to remain in the United States.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 15:159  
2-13-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 15:213  
3-29-40

Rumor that he has an appointment with Roosevelt. Figured in the German White Paper.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 15:226-227  
4-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Bullitt.  
Accident to Bullitt's daughter.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 15:446  
6-4-40

Roosevelt's comment on the bombing of Paris and on Bullitt.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 15:566  
6-14-40

Rumor that Bullitt has been taken into protective custody by German military forces.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 16:51-52  
7-23-40

Talks with Roosevelt. House guest at Hyde Park. Needs a few days holiday.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 16:54  
7-23-40

Present at Press Conference #662.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 16:57  
7-23-40

Mentioned.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 16:254  
10-4-40

Reports that Bullitt will replace Kennedy in London.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 16:308-309  
11-19-40

Question about resignation as Ambassador to France. Roosevelt's reply.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 16:310  
11-19-40

Mentioned.

BUND 15:504-506  
6-5-40

Senator Reynold's amendment barring Bund members, and others, from industry engaged in interstate commerce. Amendment in the House to the Relief Act.

BUND 16:367  
12-20-40  
Story about the Bund in Chicago.  
Roosevelt's comment.

BURGOYNE, JOHN 16:257  
10-7-40  
Mentioned.

BURGOYNE, JOHN 16:259  
10-8-40  
Mentioned.

BURKE, EDWARD R. 16:53-54  
7-23-40  
Bolt from the Democratic Party.

BURKE, WILLIAM H. 16:27  
7-9-40  
Talked with Roosevelt.

BURKE-WADSWORTH BILL 16:28  
7-9-40  
Being considered by the Senate Committee.

BURKE-WADSWORTH BILL 16:82  
7-30-40  
Roosevelt's views on the bill.

BURKE-WADSWORTH BILL 16:193  
9-6-40  
Roosevelt refuses to comment on the  
Fish amendment to.

BURMA ROAD 16:49  
7-16-40  
Secretary Hull's statement.  
Roosevelt cannot discuss it.

BURMA ROAD 16:62  
7-26-40  
Mentioned.

BURMA ROAD 16:249  
10-6-40  
Question about the Burma Road referred  
to the State Department.

BUSH, VANNEVAR 15:564  
6-14-40  
To head the National Defense Research  
Committee.

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL 15:83-84  
1-16-40  
Report on the reciprocal trade  
agreements program.

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL 15:358  
5-23-40  
Press Conference #645-A held with  
members of the Council. Resolution  
passed by the Council.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:15  
1-2-40  
Increased business activity has not  
yet resulted in reduction of relief needs.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:71-73  
1-12-40  
Roosevelt's views on difficulty of  
foretelling the economic situation.  
Effect of economic situation on the Budget.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:75-78  
1-12-40  
Trade with South America. Roosevelt's  
views on U.S. investments in South  
America and a new approach to such  
investments. Possibility that the  
British firms may have to sell out  
to local owners.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:128-129  
2-5-40  
Comparison of dividends received by  
individuals in 1932 and 1939. Federal  
Reserve Board index of production for  
1932 and 1939.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:197-201  
3-19-40  
Necessity for national defense of  
increasing productive capacity for  
manufacturing air planes by selling  
airplanes to foreign countries.  
Amount of increase.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:256-257  
4-18-40  
Industrial production figures for  
December 1939, January 1940, February  
1940, March 1940. Impossibility of  
predicting employment or business  
conditions for 1941.



BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:340-341  
5-17-40

Orders for machine tools placed by citizens of other nations may be turned over to the Government. R.F.C. may help finance war plants, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:342-343  
5-17-40

Expansion of airplane production facilities for national defense. Question of government-owned plants for defense materials.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:365-367  
5-23-40

Problems of airplane production for defense.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:345  
5-17-40

In connection with industrial mobilization plants, there will have to be people brought in [to the Government] to help. Government discussing increased production with private airplane manufacturers; also location of plants.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:353-355  
5-21-40

Secretary Morgenthau's report on airplane production. John L. Lewis' statement about organizing the airplane industry and all industries involved in national defense.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:374  
5-23-40

American industry kept the price level last fall. Roosevelt's desire that there be no profiteering.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:404  
5-30-40

Enormous size of the Government's business.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:433-434  
5-30-40

How the Government will buy steel girders.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:569-570  
6-14-40

Associated Business Papers, Inc. offered its services to the Government in World War I. Now offers services to help in speeding the forces of production and distribution, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 15:603  
6-28-40

Large orders for the Army being given to give assurance to industry. May mean ordering more planes than we have appropriations for, etc. Cooperation of industry with the defense program.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:42-43  
7-16-40

No requests for skilled labor have been made to the Defense Commission. Private industry needs for labor are being met. Production stoppages averted in certain industries.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:43-44  
7-16-40

Leon Henderson's report on the work of the Division of Price Stabilization.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:47-48  
7-16-40

Establishment of war plants in the interior.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:87-89  
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views on need for trained factory workers for national defense. Need of a selective draft.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:93-94  
8-2-40

Manufacturers going ahead even without contracts although they know excess profits tax legislation is coming.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:155-156  
8-27-40

Roosevelt's statement that "the best business brains" are satisfied with war production. Roosevelt's position on excess profits. Attitude of responsible businessmen. Roosevelt's view on the way American industry is doing the job.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:163-165  
8-30-40

Roosevelt refuses comment on the amendment to the Draft Bill regarding the conscription of industry. Question about the building of a chain of defense plants within the central regions of the country. Roosevelt's reminder of the provision in the National Defence Act of 1920 regarding this.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:198-199  
9-6-40

Willkie's attitude on the conscription of industry.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:207-210  
9-13-40

Roosevelt's Message on the National Defense Advisory Commission's statement of principles governing the letting of defense contracts.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 16:373-374  
12-20-40  
Management, one of the elements in  
defense production.

BUSINESS PAPER EDITORS, NATIONAL 15:71-78  
CONFERENCE OF 1-12-40  
Press Conference #614-A with.

BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY 16:385  
12-27-40  
Suggestion for a new Government  
Department.

BYRD, HARRY F. 16:150-154  
8-27-40  
Statement about the number of planes  
ordered, etc. Roosevelt's statements  
about what two things are holding up  
contracts for planes; also on actual  
planes in production at present time on  
letters of intention, etc.

BYRD, HARRY F. 16:161  
8-27-40  
Byrd's figures on airplanes correct,  
but the implication wrong.

BYRD, RICHARD E. 15:232  
4-5-40  
Roosevelt's news from Byrd about his  
Antarctic expedition.

BYRNES, JAMES F. 15:182-183  
3-5-40  
Talk with Roosevelt about Ernest  
Lindley's story on Roosevelt.

BYRNES, JAMES F. 15:247  
4-12-40  
Roosevelt to confer with.

CABINET 15:72  
1-12-40  
Cabinet meetings about the economic  
situation.

CABINET 15:275-279  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's remarks on national  
defense in a Cabinet meeting.

CABINET 15:350  
5-21-40  
Suggestion that the impact of European  
affairs makes a coalition Cabinet  
advisable.

CABINET 15:381  
5-24-40  
Roosevelt's views on the Coalition  
Cabinet story.

CABINET 15:381  
5-24-40  
Roosevelt did not discuss a Cabinet  
post with Governor Stark.

CABINET 15:385; 392; 393  
5-28-40  
Six Cabinet members form the Council  
of National Defense.

CABINET 15:552  
6-7-40  
Rumors about prospective changes  
in the Cabinet.

CABINET 15:589  
6-21-40  
Alfred Landon's statement on Roosevelt's  
appointment of two Republicans. Com-  
pletion of appointment plans. Roosevelt's  
comment on the charge that he is creating  
a war Cabinet.

CABINET 16:215  
9-13-40  
To witness General Pershing's  
receiving the D.S.C.

CABINET 16:242  
10-1-40  
Meeting mentioned.

CABINET 16:301  
11-8-40  
Roosevelt denies truth of newspaper  
story of possible Cabinet changes.

CALIFORNIA 15:260  
4-18-40  
Attorney General has made a report  
on the controversy over the sub-  
merged oil lands in Southern California.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 15:228  
4-5-40  
Mentioned.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A  
on National Defense.



CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 16:115  
8-12-40

Present at Press Conference #670.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 16:195  
9-6-40

Present at Press Conference #678.  
Gives length of Cocos Island.

CAMACHO, AVILA 16:336  
11-28-40

Mentioned.

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY 16:310-311  
11-19-40

Battleship not damaged in fire at.

CAMP, A. SIDNEY 15:190  
3-8-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

CAMP, LAWRENCE 15:190  
3-8-40

Suggested for "a District job."

CANADA 15:69  
1-12-40

Roosevelt did not know that Canadian  
delegates to the St. Lawrence Treaty  
were coming.

CANADA 15:99-100  
1-23-40

And the St. Lawrence Project.

CANADA 15:101-102  
1-26-40

News story about French crews flying  
U.S. planes to Canada for Britain.

CANADA 15:242-243  
4-9-40

Proposed visit of Mackenzie King to  
the United States.

CANADA 15:276  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the defense of.

CANADA 15:414  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

CANADA 15:445-446  
6-4-40

Winston Churchill's statement about  
the possibility of Canada becoming  
the center of the Empire, etc.

CANADA 15:498  
6-5-40

Supposition as to what would have  
happened if Canada had passed to  
German control in 1918.

CANADA 16:79  
7-30-40

Imports from Canada of pulp paper  
expected to increase.

CANADA 16:124-126  
8-16-40

United States Government holding  
conversations with the Canadian  
Government, looking towards the  
defense of the American hemisphere.

CANADA 16:133  
8-17-40

Roosevelt and MacKenzie King to  
confer on Pan-American defense, etc.  
Roosevelt's reference to his speech  
at Kingston.

CANADA 16:134-135  
8-20-40

Morgenthau's trip to Canada. No  
new developments on the Permanent  
Joint Board on Defense. Newspaper  
stories about what the agreement  
involves. Roosevelt's statement.

CANADA 16:137  
8-20-40

Speculations about the Joint Board  
on Defense.

CANADA 16:176  
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great  
Britain essential to the protection of.

CANADA 16:181  
9-3-40

Possibility of the British Fleet  
being moved to Canada.

CANADA 16:196  
9-6-40

Progress of negotiations with.

CANADA 16:202  
9-10-40

Roosevelt hopes to see the members  
of the Permanent Joint Board, etc.

CANADA 16:211-212  
9-13-40

Roosevelt's views on the need for  
power development on the St. Lawrence.

CANADA 16:252-253  
10-4-40

World War I tanks sent to Canada.

CANADA 16:254-256  
10-4-40

Report that Southern United States  
airports may be used to train Canadian  
pilots untrue. Some discussion of a  
private school charter for training of  
Canadians in the United States.

CANADA 16:267-269  
10-15-40

Steps taken for the development of  
electrical power on the St. Lawrence.  
Need of both countries for additional  
power, etc. Allocation of funds, etc.

CANADA 16:279-280  
10-18-40

Forthcoming visit of the Earl of  
Athlone to Hyde Park. Question about  
Canada coming into the Pan American  
Union an "iffy" question.

CANADA 16:305-306  
11-8-40

Roosevelt's "rule of thumb"  
regarding munitions for.

CAPE MALA 15:166  
2-19-40

Mentioned.

CAREY, WILLIAM P. 202; 204  
9-10-40

Called on Roosevelt. Commented on  
one of the Hyde Park schools.

CARIBBEAN SEA 15:162  
2-15-40

Question as to whether Roosevelt's  
cruise will extend into.

CARIBBEAN SEA 16:28  
7-9-40

American ships in.

CARIBBEAN SEA 16:147  
8-23-40

Reports about a discovery of Nazi  
bases in the Caribbean.

CARMODY, JOHN M. 16:260-262  
10-8-40

Roosevelt's conference with  
Carmody about defense housing.

CARMODY, JOHN M. 16:326  
11-26-40

Question about Roosevelt seeing  
Carmody about "the public roads  
defense picture."

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION 15:564  
6-14-40

Mentioned.

CARNEGIE STEEL CORPORATION 16:187-188  
9-3-40

Plant at Charleston, West Virginia,  
built with the advice of.

CARTELS 16:30  
7-9-40

Latin American cartel plan still  
being studied.

CARTELS 16:56  
7-23-40

Roosevelt's definition of the cartel  
plan for Pan-American surpluses, etc.

CARTELS 16:101-102  
8-9-40

Rumor that the Administration is  
abandoning the cartel plan. Roose-  
velt's view on the general objective,  
etc. Credits to be extended by the  
R.F.C. Amount the United States will  
contribute, etc.

CARTER, LEDYARD AND MILBURN 15:435  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's reference to his  
connection with.

CASE, ROLAND 16:110-111; 114  
8-10-40

Conducted Roosevelt on his inspection  
of the Watertown [Mass.] Arsenal.  
Remarks about work at the Arsenal.

CASEY, RICHARD G. 15:191  
3-8-40

Roosevelt's talk with.



CASH, JOHN 16:134  
8-20-40

Shooting score on the White House  
pistol team.

CASH-AND-CARRY 15:556  
6-11-40

Mentioned.

CELEBES ISLANDS 15:295  
4-21-40

Mentioned.

CELEBES ISLANDS 16:173  
9-3-40

Mentioned.

CENSUS 15:93  
1-19-40

A number of Southern Governors  
anxious to have surveys made of  
their States.

CENSUS 15:186-188  
3-5-40

Criticisms of certain questions in the  
1940 Census. Roosevelt's views on the  
Census and on the criticisms, etc.

CENSUS 15:220-222  
4-2-40

Roosevelt has been filling in his  
census sheets. Question of where  
he will be credited - Washington  
or Hyde Park.

CENSUS 16:137-139  
8-20-40

Census dispute in Dutchess County, N.Y.

CENSUS, BUREAU OF THE 16:331  
11-29-40

To send Roosevelt some figures on  
reapportionment.

CENTRAL AMERICA 15:363  
5-23-40

Source of some natural rubber.

CENTRAL AMERICA 16:176  
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great  
Britain essential to the protection of.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD 15:55  
1-9-40

Suggestion that Board be abolished.

CHANNEY, JAMES E. 16:131  
8-17-40

General Chaney explained methods of  
spotting "enemy" planes, etc. at  
Army Maneuvers in New York State.

CHAPMAN, OSCAR L. 15:110  
1-31-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 16:345-346  
12-13-40

Roosevelt's ship is headed  
back to Charleston.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 16:347  
12-14-40

Press Conference #701 held on board  
the Tuscaloosa at.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 16:349  
12-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the Navy Yard.  
To go through the Yard.

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 16:173  
9-3-40

Press Conference #677 held  
aboard the Presidential train  
from Charleston to Washington.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA 15:541  
6-7-40

Roosevelt to try to go to.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA 15:554; 556  
6-11-40

References to Roosevelt's  
University of Virginia speech.

CHATHAM BAY 15:167  
2-19-40

Mentioned.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 15:462-463  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about an  
incident which happened on his  
visit to Chattanooga two years ago.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 16:170  
8-30-40

Suppression of newspaper in.

CHAVEZ, DENNIS

15:193  
3-8-40

Statement about Roosevelt and the Hatch Act.

CHEMICAL WARFARE PLANT

16:228  
9-27-40

Roosevelt may visit the plant near Aberdeen.

CHERUBLE ISLANDS

15:162  
2-15-40

Newspaper story about Roosevelt's cruise.

CHERUBLE ISLANDS

15:169  
2-19-40

And Edward Lear's Book of Nonsense.

CHERUBLE ISLANDS

15:177  
3-2-40

Mentioned.

CHERUBLE ISLANDS

15:181  
3-5-40

Roosevelt meant to read from Edward Lear about.

CHICAGO

15:98-100  
1-23-40

Roosevelt's stand on the question of the diversion of water from the Great Lakes to carry Chicago's sewage to the Mississippi.

CHICAGO

16:97-98  
8-6-40

No comment on the mass meeting at Soldier's Field where Lindbergh and McCarran spoke.

CHICAGO

16:367  
12-20-40

Story about the Bund in Chicago.

CHICAGO, BURLINGTON AND QUINCY  
RAILROAD COMPANY

15:390  
5-28-40

Ralph Budd's position in.

CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

16:254  
10-4-40

Reported statements about Ambassadors Kennedy and Bullitt.

CHICAGO TIMES

15:157  
2-13-40

Mentioned.

CHICAGO TRIBUNE

15:117  
2-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Frank Knox about.

CHINA

15:460  
6-5-40

Cause of the present war in China.

CHINA

16:65-66  
7-26-40

Cable of American newspaper correspondents in Shanghai about the safety of Americans in China.

CHINA

16:260  
10-8-40

Question whether Marines will be withdrawn from.

CHINA

16:384  
12-27-40

Report from the Japanese press that the U.S. will withdraw its consuls from Japanese-occupied China.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

16:250  
10-4-40

Wendell Willkie's reported statements in an interview in the Monitor about British Naval bases in Singapore and Australia.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND

16:337  
12-3-40

Roosevelt to visit.

CHRYSLER MOTOR COMPANY

16:154  
8-27-40

Arrangements with Chrysler to build tanks.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

15:445-446  
6-4-40

Statement about Canada becoming the center of the British Empire.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

16:181  
9-3-40

To make a reiteration of the June 4 statement about the British Fleet.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

16:185  
9-3-40

Roosevelt does not know if Churchill will send a Message to Parliament.



CHURCHILL, WINSTON

16:307  
11-8-40

Report that Roosevelt might try to bring Churchill and De Valera together on the question of the use of Irish ports.

CINCINNATI

16:224-225  
9-24-40

Roosevelt invited to speak at the opening of a short-wave radio station in Cincinnati.

CITIZENSHIP

15:103-105  
1-26-40

Attorney General's memorandum on the question of citizenship of an American enlisting in the service of a belligerent power.

CITY GOVERNMENTS

15:51-52  
1-2-40

Effect of the depression on states and municipalities. Aid given by the Federal Government.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:101-102  
1-26-40

Question about jurisdiction over the flying of planes to Canada for Britain.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:219  
4-2-40

Clarification of the organization suggested by Reorganization Plan #3.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:247-248  
4-12-40

Changes in the Civil Aeronautics Board and the Air Safety Board. Reasons for the changes, etc.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:302-306  
4-30-40

No modification contemplated of the Order regarding the Authority. Roosevelt's prepared statement, and his explanations of the new arrangements.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:309  
5-3-40

Roosevelt's remarks about correspondence between the Attorney General, the Budget Director and Robert H. Hinckley as to the legal status of the Authority.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:375-379  
5-24-40

Primary Pilot Training carried out by C.A.A. Provisions of the new program. Funds to come from a special supplemental authorization.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:402  
5-30-40

Training of pilots.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:437  
5-30-40

To be expanded for defense training.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

15:477  
6-5-40

Proposed extension of employment for defense through.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BILL

15:305  
4-30-40

Talk when the Bill was passed.

CIVIL DEFENSE

15:598-599  
6-25-40

Government's plans for health and education of population of war industry communities.

CIVIL DEFENSE

16:95  
8-6-40

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Lehman on how the States will replace the regular regiments of the National Guard for home defense.

CIVIL DEFENSE

16:99-100  
8-6-40

Roosevelt and Lehman only talked about Home Defense. Lehman's recommendation to the Committees about authorizing the States to raise a Home Guard. Roosevelt trying to find out what the War Department recommends, etc.

CIVIL DEFENSE

16:120  
8-12-40

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Baldwin and Governor Vanderbilt about organizing State Guards to take the place of the National Guard.

CIVIL DEFENSE

16:208  
9-13-40

Suggestions of the National Defense Advisory Commission regarding protection of civilian needs and morale.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:12  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

15:15  
1-2-40

Activities included in Budget estimate for work relief.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:16  
Mentioned. 1-2-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:17-18  
Decrease in number. 1-2-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:41  
Included in Budget. 1-2-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:81  
Newspaper story about militarization of. 1-16-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:338  
Work done in the George Washington National Forest. 5-17-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:389  
And defense employment. 5-28-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:402  
Proposal to put noncombatant training into C.C.C. camps. Trades to be taught. 5-30-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:426  
Sidney Hillman to work with the C.C.C. on noncombatant job training. 5-30-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:437  
Certain forms of noncombatant training to be put into. 5-30-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:440  
Government cannot save on appropriated funds for. 6-4-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:477  
Proposed extension of employment for defense in. 6-5-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:520  
Many more applicants for C.C.C. than there are positions. 6-5-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:545  
Received supplies of surplus War Department clothing. 6-7-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 15:580-582  
Roosevelt's views on the value of the discipline and training of the C.C.C. 6-18-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 16:42  
Facilities of C.C.C. being coordinated with other agencies for training of skilled workers for industry. 7-16-40

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 16:340-341  
Duke of Windsor's hopes of adapting the principles of C.C.C. for the colored people of the Bahamas. 12-13-40

CIVILIAN TRAINING: see EMPLOYMENT.

CIVIL LIBERTIES 15:473-475  
Danger of present rearmament program to civil liberties legislation. 6-5-40

CIVIL LIBERTIES 15:488-489  
Roosevelt's views on French regard for civil liberties. 6-5-40

CIVIL LIBERTIES 15:504-506  
Amendments introduced in the Senate and the House which are alleged to invade civil liberties. Roosevelt's views. 6-5-40

CIVIL SERVICE 15:91-92  
Roosevelt's views on the value of the work of the Council of Personnel Administration. 1-9-40

CIVIL SERVICE 15:143  
Roosevelt's views on the purpose of the Ramspeck bill. 2-9-40



CIVIL SERVICE 15:404  
5-30-40

Roosevelt does not want to break down Civil Service under stress of defense arrangements.

CIVIL SERVICE 15:419  
5-30-40

Commission to the Council of National Defense not bound by Civil Service.

CIVIL SERVICE 15:440  
6-4-40

Government cannot save on retirement funds for.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION 15:49  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION 15:58-59  
1-9-40

Increase in Civil Service efficiency because of reorganization.

CIVIL WAR 16:131-132  
8-17-40

Massing of a large army after the end of.

CIVIL WAR 16:159  
8-27-40

Mentioned.

CLAPPER, RAYMOND 15:595-596  
6-25-40

Roosevelt's comments on Clapper's interpretation of Harold Stassen's speech.

CLAPPER, RAYMOND 16:25  
7-9-40

To speak on a radio round table.

CLEVELAND 16:283  
10-22-40

Roosevelt to speak at Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, GROVER 16:20  
7-5-40

Income tax law passed under the Cleveland Administration declared unconstitutional.

CLIPPERTON ISLAND 16:196  
9-6-40

Roosevelt's views on the island as a possible Naval base.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY 15:304  
4-30-40

Tied in with the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

COAST GUARD 15:13  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

COAST GUARD 15:440  
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

COCA COLA 16:113  
8-10-40

Roosevelt loves Coca Cola in Georgia.

COCHRAN, JOHN J. 15:89  
1-19-40

Mentioned.

COCOS ISLAND 15:167-168  
2-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of Cocos as a base for seaplanes for defense of Panama Canal.

COCOS ISLAND 16:173  
9-3-40

Mentioned.

COCOS ISLAND 16:192-193  
9-6-40

Roosevelt refers the Press to George Durno for information on.

COCOS ISLAND 16:194-196  
9-6-40

Roosevelt's views on impossibility of using the island as a Naval base.

CODDINGTON POINT 16:115  
8-12-40

Mentioned.

COLE BILL 16:220  
9-24-40

Possible new effort to put the Cole Bill through.

COLLINS, [WILLIAM J. ?] 16:163  
8-30-40  
Roosevelt's regret at Collins' death.

COLOMBIA 15:159-160  
2-13-40  
Settlement between the Colombian  
Government and foreign bondholders.

COLOMBIA 15:173  
2-27-40  
And defense of the Panama Canal.

COLOMBIA 15:186  
3-5-40  
False story about Colombia allowing  
the U.S. to use its landing fields.

COLOMBIA 15:276-277  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's remarks on the defense  
of Colombia, at a Cabinet meeting.

COLOMBIA 16:343  
12-13-40  
Mentioned.

COLONNA, ASCANIO DEI PRINCIPI 15:310  
5-3-40  
Roosevelt talked with.

COLONNA, ASCANIO DEI PRINCIPI 15:312  
5-3-40  
Roosevelt's conference with.

COLORADO 15:602  
6-28-40  
Suggestion from Colorado about  
transporting the Navy from one  
ocean to another.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 16:83  
7-30-40  
Wendell Willkie's statement at.

COLUMBIA RIVER 15:90-91  
1-19-40  
Roosevelt's views on usefulness of  
the National Resources Planning Board  
in planning for the settlement of the  
Columbia Basin after completion of  
Grand Coulee.

COMBAT ZONES 15:558-559  
6-11-40

Future modification of the combat  
zones. Roosevelt to study question  
of Black Sea, Suez Canal, etc.

COMBAT ZONES 15:561  
6-11-40

Possibility of maintaining communica-  
tions with Portugal. State and Navy  
preparing maps.

and

my mistake

COMBAT ZONES 16:68  
7-26-56

Rumors that the combat zones might  
be extended to include the Iberian  
coasts. Roosevelt's views.

COMBAT ZONES 16:82-83  
7-30-40

Possible effect of the extension of  
the combat zone to the Spanish and  
Portuguese coasts.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:72  
1-12-40  
Collection of information on economic  
conditions.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:131  
2-5-40  
Figures used in comparison of 1932  
and 1939 income, etc.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:248  
4-12-40  
Civil Aeronautics Authority now under  
the Secretary of Commerce.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:303; 306  
4-30-40  
Civil Aeronautics Authority placed  
within the framework of.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:393  
5-28-40  
Secretary of Commerce is a member of  
the Council of National Defense.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:566  
6-14-56  
Mentioned.



## COMMONWEALTH FUND

15:331  
6-5-40

Statement about the health program.

## COMMUNISM

15:360  
5-23-40

Europe falling into the hands of a combination affiliated with the Communist school of thought and government.

## COMMUNISM

15:461  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's view on living under Communism.

## COMMUNIST PARTY

15:148  
2-9-40

Roosevelt's answer to question about whether organizations should throw out members belonging to.

## COMMUNIST PARTY

15:421  
5-30-40

Labor Department's experience with an applicant affiliated with the Communist movement.

## COMMUNIST PARTY

15:503-506  
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative's reference to "this attack on Communists." Roosevelt's definition of Communists, and views on chances of establishing the Communist form of government, etc. Amendments in Senate and House against Communists. Roosevelt's views on the amendments.

## COMMUNIST PARTY

16:50  
7-23-40

Petition of a Communist group in Wappingers Falls to Roosevelt.

## COMMUNIST PARTY

16:320-325  
11-26-40

Roosevelt probably will have a conference with Martin Dies. Roosevelt's views on the activities of the Committee in conducting administrative functions of the Government. Investigation of Communist Party members a question for the law enforcement agencies. Main objective to keep factories open and undamaged, etc.

## COMPTON, LEWIS

16:82  
7-30-40

Roosevelt has not discussed Compton's appointment with Secretary Knox.

## CONGRESS

15:4  
1-2-40

Details about handling of the Annual Message and the Budget Message.

## CONGRESS

15:24  
1-2-40

Legislation is needed to capitalize proven public works like Boulder Dam, etc.

## CONGRESS

15:27  
1-2-40

Is spending more money on itself.

## CONGRESS

15:36-39  
1-2-40

Congress may have to increase the debt limit.

## CONGRESS

15:60  
1-9-40

Proposals before Congress for assistance to Finland.

## CONGRESS

15:62  
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with Congressman Sabath.

## CONGRESS

15:67  
1-12-40

Question of aid to Finland.

## CONGRESS

15:73-74  
1-12-40

Roosevelt's views on taxes and national defense.

## CONGRESS

15:79  
1-16-40

Republican action against the National Resources Planning Board.

## CONGRESS

15:82-83  
1-16-40

Action of the House Appropriations Committee regarding the National Resources Planning Board and the Office of Government Reports. Need of legislation. Roosevelt's views on retirement of Congressman Doughton.

## CONGRESS

15:84  
1-16-40

Action of the [Appropriations ?] Committee on the Maritime Commission appropriation.

## CONGRESS

15:89-93  
1-19-40

Cuts made by the House in the supply bill. Cut on Maritime Commission. Three agencies put out of the bill, and the value of their services. Other agencies subject to a point of order. Congress may not be criticised by any other branch of the Government. Possible inclusion of agencies in the relief bill, or Roosevelt will ask for legislation.

## CONGRESS

15:99  
1-23-40

Cannot legislate on the St. Lawrence Project.

## CONGRESS

15:110  
1-31-40

Roosevelt's views on short and long sessions.

## CONGRESS

15:112-115  
2-2-40

Roosevelt's repetition of his remarks in the Budget Message regarding estimates for agriculture, occasioned by cuts being made in the agricultural bill. Senator Harrison's statement about parity payments, etc. Hearing on the Finnish loans. Bill introduced by Senator Vandenberg.

## CONGRESS

15:142  
2-9-40

Proposal to lend Finland money. Roosevelt's views.

## CONGRESS

15:147  
2-9-40

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Congressional Committees in regard to conditions in certain welfare institutions in the District of Columbia. Economy move in Congress.

## CONGRESS

15:155-156  
2-13-40

Senate Banking and Currency Committee's postponement of action on the Townsend Resolution. Roosevelt's talk with Representatives Woodrum and Warren about the Naval Appropriation Bill.

## CONGRESS

15:157  
2-13-40

No news on the Intra-Departmental Message until about the 10th or 15th of March.

## CONGRESS

15:171  
2-19-40

Provision in the pending Army Bill regarding the locks of the Panama Canal.

## CONGRESS

15:176  
3-2-40

Action of the House in cutting out appropriations for the Panama Canal. Suggestion for an alternate canal. Roosevelt's views on Congress' responsibility.

## CONGRESS

15:178-179  
3-2-40

Six Senators sponsoring a bill to take the Farm Credit Administration away from the Agriculture Department.

## CONGRESS

15:181  
3-5-40

House Appropriations Committee's attitude toward further appropriations for the Antarctic Expedition.

## CONGRESS

15:192-193  
3-8-40

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Wheeler about the transportation bill. Resolution to investigate wire-tapping. Senator Chavez's statement about Roosevelt and the Hatch Act.

## CONGRESS

15:196  
3-19-40

Senator Wagner's decision in the House Labor Committee regarding the Labor Board.

## CONGRESS

15:208-210  
3-29-40

Nominations for Diplomatic Service, District of Columbia, etc., being sent to the Senate.

## CONGRESS

15:212  
3-29-40

Rumor that the St. Lawrence Project might be accomplished by a Joint Resolution, etc.

## CONGRESS

15:213-214  
3-29-40

Colonel Harrington to see the Committee regarding relief needs. Woodrum Amendment to be discussed.

## CONGRESS

15:215  
3-29-40

House action on the Labor Board.

## CONGRESS

15:217-220  
4-2-40

Government Reorganization Plan #3 sent up today.



CONGRESS

15:222-224  
4-2-40

Senate Commerce Committee's presentation of a bill for \$200,000,000 for navigation. Roosevelt's views on Congress' passing any more authorization bills. Amount already authorized for rivers and harbors, etc.

CONGRESS

15:225-226  
4-2-40

Roosevelt's ban against more authorizations for rivers and harbors does not apply to the St. Lawrence. Panama Canal is a matter of appropriations, not authorizations. Utah project.

CONGRESS

15:226  
4-2-40

Senate wire-tapping investigation.

CONGRESS

15:230-232  
4-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the principle of the Walter-Logan Bill, etc.

CONGRESS

15:232-234  
4-5-40

Story in the Washington Post about the "Hull Trade Agreement Law." Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

15:247-248  
4-12-40

Roosevelt may send a Message on W.P.A. To see certain legislators. Criticisms in the Senate of reorganization of the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

CONGRESS

15:255-258  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's letter on relief to the Speaker of the House.

CONGRESS

15:258-260  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on the possibility of a larger deficit; or the possibility that Congress might cut expenditures; or that tax receipts might be increased. Senator Pepper's suggestion regarding an appropriation for relief. Main legislative program has been submitted to Congress. Questions about oil legislation and the St. Lawrence Treaty.

CONGRESS

15:264  
4-18-40

Roosevelt told members of Congress his view of the world situation. Views of members of Congress.

CONGRESS

15:307  
4-30-40

Proposal in regard to the farm parity program.

CONGRESS

15:310-311  
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with Congressmen Gore and Monroney about the new housing bill, need of more authorized funds for the U.S. Housing Authority. Objections to the 50-year basis.

CONGRESS

15:316  
5-3-40

Testimony of General Marshall and General Arnold before the Senate Military Appropriations Committee.

CONGRESS

15:320-321  
5-6-40

Roosevelt will probably veto the cotton crop insurance bill. Reason.

CONGRESS

15:323  
5-6-40

House and Senate rejected appropriation for the United States Film Service.

CONGRESS

15:328  
5-10-40

Roosevelt has not given any thought to question of Congress remaining longer in session.

CONGRESS

15:330-331  
5-14-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on national defense. Main thing is to put the money to work right away. Methods of paying for authorizations and appropriations. Remarks in the Senate about way previous appropriations for defense were spent.

CONGRESS

15:336-337  
5-14-40

Roosevelt sees no reason to prolong this session of Congress. Opinion last year about staying in session. Leaders needed to stay within reach. Roosevelt's hopes for appropriations for national defense.

CONGRESS

15:339  
5-17-40

Protest of the Secretaries of War and Navy and the head of the Maritime Commission to the Senate Education and Labor Committee against the proposed labor act.

CONGRESS

15:347-349  
5-17-40

Relief bill has got to go through [in spite of urgency of defense legislation]. P.W.A. methods and people on W.P.A. projects. Relief needs and defense projects; Danger of pork barrel legislation if Congress starts to earmark relief funds.

CONGRESS

15:352  
5-21-40

Roosevelt sending up Reorganization Plan No. V.

CONGRESS

15:382  
5-24-40

Question about extension of the sugar quota law at this session. Roosevelt's talk with certain members of the House on housing and the defense program. Senator Pittman's bill to authorize the Government to build war materials for Latin-American Governments.

CONGRESS

15:405  
5-30-40

Congress bound by what the Army and Navy say they need for military operations.

CONGRESS

15:408-409  
5-30-40

Bills before Congress for the purchase of strategic raw materials.

CONGRESS

15:410  
5-30-40

Bill authorizing the R.F.C. to organize corporations to purchase strategic materials.

CONGRESS

15:416-417  
5-30-40

Additional estimate for national defense to be sent to the House. Items it will cover.

CONGRESS

15:431-432  
5-30-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on civilian training, and on appropriations for Army and Navy.

CONGRESS

15:442-445  
6-4-40

Republicans in the House want Congress to stay in session. Reasons for Roosevelt's asking for authority to call the National Guard into active service. Senator Pittman and statement of Winston Churchill about Canada.

CONGRESS

15:446-448  
6-4-40

Attitude about the new tax bill. Roosevelt's views. Senator Walsh's statement about a South American air base. Senator Pepper's Resolution about surplus military equipment. Reason why Roosevelt does not want any general tax structure revision now. Possibilities of adjournment and return.

CONGRESS

15:456  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's meeting with the Foreign Relations Committee a year ago. Talk about the Embargo Act.

CONGRESS

15:464-467  
6-5-40

Remarks of members of the American Youth Congress about Roosevelt's control over Congress. Roosevelt's views, with examples of legislation asked for and legislation passed against his opposition.

CONGRESS

15:472-476  
6-5-40

Opinion of a member of American Youth Congress that Senators and Representatives need educating. Geyer Anti-Poll Tax Bill. Filibustering in the Senate on the Anti-Lynching Bill. Vinson Bill.

CONGRESS

15:504-506  
6-5-40

Amendment introduced by Senator Reynolds against Communists, Bund members, etc. Amendment in the House to the Relief Act. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

15:507-509  
6-5-40

Early opinion of members of the American Youth Congress on Roosevelt's willingness to fight for social legislation in Congress. Present views on change caused by the defense program. Roosevelt's and Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

15:510-511  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's efforts to get an appropriation for housing.

CONGRESS



CONGRESS

15:516-519  
6-5-40

Statement quoted that Congress had the choice of deciding whether to feed and clothe the American people and decided to defend them. Roosevelt's views. Roosevelt proposes to get a deficiency appropriation for N.L.R.B. Roosevelt's choice between feeding and clothing the American people or defending them. Roosevelt's views. Roosevelt's recommendation in regard to an excess profits tax - to avoid

defense millionaires. Senate Finance Committee's recommendation of tax increases, etc. Roosevelt's view of the tax bill.

CONGRESS

15:520  
6-5-40

Administration's theory about public spending and the Budget has not been accepted by a large number of persons in Congress.

CONGRESS

15:525-526  
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' views on difficulty of getting money from Congress for unemployment relief, for youth, etc.

CONGRESS

15:531-533  
6-5-40

Hopkins' view that there was not enough public opinion behind the health program to influence Congress. Efforts on the Health Bill. Mrs. Roosevelt's views on how you must work in order to influence Congress.

CONGRESS

15:536-540  
6-5-40

Suggestion of a member of the American Youth Congress that Roosevelt could influence public opinion and Congress for social legislation as well as for defense legislation. Harry Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

15:554-556  
6-11-40

Roosevelt has sent up a number of judicial appointments. Roosevelt's letter to Vice President Garner in regard to a special appropriation for relief. Move of Senators Lee and Pepper in regard to the Neutrality Act and the Johnson Act.

CONGRESS

15:557  
6-11-40

Roosevelt's views on when Congress should go home.

CONGRESS

15:561  
6-11-40

Time that Roosevelt will send his usual letter to Congressional leaders.

CONGRESS

15:563  
6-11-40

Still discussing the excess profits tax. Resolution passed by the Doughton Committee.

CONGRESS

15:584  
6-18-40

Question whether a Message will be sent on Conscription. Legality of President's calling Congress back into extraordinary session.

CONGRESS

15:595  
6-25-40

Draft legislation introduced on the Hill.

CONGRESS

16:14-15  
7-5-40

Roosevelt waiting to get the figures for the Defense Message.

CONGRESS

16:28  
7-9-40

Bills for universal service [training for boys and girls in labor experience] being considered. Burke-Wadsworth Bill.

CONGRESS

16:29  
7-9-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on national defense tomorrow.

CONGRESS

16:36  
7-12-40

Suggestions of the House Military Subcommittee regarding Atlantic coastal defenses.

CONGRESS

16:41-42  
7-16-40

Appearance of Stettinius, Knudsen and Gano Dunn before the House and Senate Committees to urge expansion of T.V.A.'s power-producing facilities. Action of certain Republican Congressmen, etc.

CONGRESS

16:66-70  
7-26-40

Excess Profits Tax Bill, and proposed repeal of the Vinson-Trammel Act. Selective Service Bill. No other reason for Congress to stay in session. Bill before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on evacuation of English children.

CONGRESS

16:84-90  
8-2-40

Feeling in Congressional circles that Roosevelt is "not very hot" about conscription legislation. Roosevelt's reasons for not having any "must" legislation. Public opinion about the conscription legislation. Roosevelt's views on the need of a selective training bill, etc.

CONGRESS

16:93-94  
8-2-40

Agreement of certain leaders about an excess profits tax bill, and also clear up certain questions on the Vinson-Trammell Act. Nothing on sugar legislation. Manufacturers going ahead although they know excess profits legislation is coming.

CONGRESS

16:100  
8-6-40

Governor Lehman's recommendation to the Committees about authorizing the States to raise a Home Guard.

CONGRESS

16:104-106  
8-9-40

Senator McNary's vote for the amendment on the conscription bill restricting National Guard operations to the Continental United States and American possessions. Roosevelt's views on the amendment.

CONGRESS

16:142  
8-23-40

Roosevelt has signed the Investment Company Act of 1940.

CONGRESS

16:143-147  
8-23-40

Roosevelt's and Stimson's views in opposition to the Senate's proposal to postpone conscription to January 1.

CONGRESS

16:150-152  
8-27-40

Senator Byrd's statement about number of airplanes ordered, etc. Roosevelt's views on causes [Congressional] of orders and contracts for planes being held up.

CONGRESS

16:155  
8-27-40

Roosevelt's position on the responsibility of Congress in regard to the excess profits tax.

CONGRESS

16:159-160  
8-27-40

Question whether delay in Congress is due to political opposition to the Administration. Roosevelt has nothing for Congress beyond the three defense items, etc.

CONGRESS

16:162  
8-27-40

Something holding back the Housing Bill. Roosevelt's desire to see it passed.

CONGRESS

16:163-164  
8-30-40

Amendment to the Draft Bill regarding the conscription of industry, etc. Roosevelt refuses to comment on pending legislation.

CONGRESS

16:171  
8-30-40

Administration trying to get legislation so that the President will not have to sign so many documents.

CONGRESS

16:173-185  
9-3-40

Roosevelt's Message on the exchange of destroyers for bases, etc.

CONGRESS

16:184-185  
9-3-40

Reason for the Message on Bases and Destroyers going up today.

CONGRESS

16:186  
9-3-40

Roosevelt had to make a lot of arrangements to get the Message on Bases and Destroyers to Congress today.

CONGRESS

16:193-194  
9-6-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on the Burke-Wadsworth Bill. Names three bills the Executive Branch is waiting for. Effect on national defense. Reporter's question about Roosevelt's previous statement on the delay in the Selective Service Bill.

CONGRESS

16:207-210  
9-13-40

Roosevelt's Message regarding the National Defense Advisory Commission's statement of principles governing the letting of defense contracts.

CONGRESS

16:212-213  
9-13-40

Convention adopted at Havana ready to be sent to Congress. Roosevelt does not know if he will send a Message on the St. Lawrence. Adjournment or recess.

CONGRESS

16:214  
9-13-40

Items needed in the final Deficiency Bill.



## CONGRESS

16:220-221  
9-26-40

Roosevelt's view of the chances of an effort to put the Cole Bill through, of some Federal regulation of petroleum industry. Export-Import Bill has not yet come to Roosevelt. Roosevelt's views on the objective of bill for safety inspection of mines.

## CONGRESS

16:228-229  
9-27-40

Roosevelt sending to the Senate a list of Army officers to be promoted.

## CONGRESS

16:241-242  
10-1-40

Funds authorized for the Boston Dry Dock.

## CONGRESS

16:253  
10-4-40

Roosevelt to find out from House leaders whether Congress is to recess or adjourn.

## CONGRESS

16:269-270  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's views on impossibility of making appointments because there is no committee that has a quorum in the Senate.

## CONGRESS

16:277  
10-18-40

Roosevelt has signed the bill for the registration of organizations subject to foreign control.

## CONGRESS

16:295  
11-1-40

There may be a new American program for airplanes when Congress meets.

## CONGRESS

16:299-300  
11-8-40

Roosevelt had no prophecies in regard to the House [in the election].

## CONGRESS

16:302  
11-8-40

Question about the reconvening of Congress.

## CONGRESS

16:311  
11-19-40

Refusal of the House to adjourn today.

## CONGRESS

16:311-312  
11-19-40

Questions about whether Roosevelt will find something for Congress to do.

## CONGRESS

16:321-324  
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on the activities of the Dies Committee. Need of additional legislation to prevent strikes in defense industries.

## CONGRESS

11:326-329  
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on money for public works projects.

## CONGRESS

16:358-359; 361  
12-17-40

Various types of legislation will be required for Roosevelt's suggestion about lending-leasing munitions to Great Britain.

## CONGRESS

16:385  
12-27-40

Suggestion by certain Senators that the U.S. Government lead in trying for a negotiated peace.

## CONGRESS

16:386-387  
12-27-40

Roosevelt has not decided whether he will deliver his Annual Message in person. Time when Annual and Budget Messages will be sent up.

## CONGRESS

16:394-395  
12-31-40

Roosevelt's desire to get proper legislative language for lend-lease. Date when the program will go into effect.

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

15:192  
3-8-40

Mentioned.

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

15:325  
5-6-40

Mentioned.

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

16:367  
12-20-40

Mentioned.

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

16:385  
12-27-40

Publication of letters from Nicholas Murray Butler about a new Government Department.

## CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

15:355  
5-21-40

John L. Lewis' statement that the C.I.O. would organize the airplane industry and all industries involved in national defense.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:471  
6-5-40  
And indictments of certain labor unions  
under the anti-trust laws.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:492-493  
6-5-40  
Resolution on national defense.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:511-514  
6-5-40  
Labor negotiations at a plant at Kearney,  
N. J., etc. Negotiations at a Westing-  
house plant at East Pittsburgh. C.I.O.'s  
request of the Government to call a con-  
ference. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:523  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 15:526  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 16:43  
7-16-40  
Represented on a labor advisory board  
for Sidney Hillman's training program  
for skilled workers.

CONNECTICUT 16:120  
8-12-40  
Governor Baldwin's statement in  
regard to Connecticut's State Guard.

CONNECTICUT YOUTH COUNCIL 15:477-478  
6-5-40  
Number being aided in Connecticut by  
national Youth Administration. Number  
needing relief. Desire to know that the  
Youth program will be extended.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS 15:494-495  
6-5-40  
Objectors will be asking for the same  
guarantees that England is giving.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS 15:497  
6-5-40  
Government to try to keep existing  
machinery for handling of.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS 16:221-222  
9-24-40  
Roosevelt will not comment on the  
Selective Service Bill and the  
nonconscientious objector.

CONSCRIPTION 15:553  
6-7-40  
New York Times editorial on compulsory  
military training.

CONSCRIPTION 15:579-582  
6-18-40  
Roosevelt's views on the application of  
the term "military training" - to include  
work behind the lines, work in defense  
factories, maintenance of conservation,  
etc. Discipline and training of the C.C.C.  
Studying the training of young women also.

CONSCRIPTION 15:584-585  
6-18-40  
Roosevelt may send a Message on  
universal Government service within  
six weeks. Length of service.

CONSCRIPTION 15:595  
6-25-40  
Draft legislation introduced on the  
Hill, etc.

CONSCRIPTION 16:84-90  
8-2-40  
Feeling in Congressional circles about  
Roosevelt's attitude toward conscription  
legislation. Roosevelt's reasons for  
avoiding "ready made" legislation.  
Editorial opinion on conscription. Roose-  
velt's views that defense means total defense,  
and need of trained people. Need of a  
selective training bill, etc. Women need  
not be included at present, etc. Need for  
training of nurses.

CONSCRIPTION 16:104-106  
8-9-40  
Senator McNary's vote for the amendment  
restricting National Guard operations  
to the continental United States and  
American possessions. Roosevelt's views  
on the amendment.

CONSCRIPTION 16:143-147  
8-23-40  
Roosevelt's views in opposition to  
the Senate's proposal to postpone  
conscription to January 1, including  
arguments for immediate conscription  
given him by H. L. Stimson.

CONSCRIPTION 16:156-157  
8-27-40  
Lack of draft legislation is holding  
up production.



CONSCRIPTION: see also SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL;  
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM.

CONSERVATION 15:295  
4-21-40  
Roosevelt's speeches to be on.

CONSERVATION 15:580-582  
6-18-40  
Roosevelt's views on need of main-  
tenance of conservation as part of  
national defense. Value of discipline  
and training of C.C.C.

CONSTELLATION, U.S.S. 16:115-118  
8-12-40  
Press Conference #670 held in front of  
the Constellation at the U.S. Naval  
Training Station at Newport, R.I.  
Captain John Davis' request that the  
Constellation be put into commission.  
Roosevelt given a piece of wood from  
the ship.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 15:504  
6-5-40  
Possibility of amending the Constitution  
to establish the Communist form of  
government.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 16:372  
12-20-40  
Sets up the responsibility of the  
President.

CONSTITUTION, U.S.S. 16:110  
8-10-40  
Roosevelt stopped near the ship at  
the Boston Navy Yard.

CONSUMER PROTECTION 15:390; 391  
5-28-40  
Appointment of Harriet Elliott,  
as Commissioner for consumer pro-  
tection, on the Advisory Commission  
for the Council of National Defense.

CONSUMER PROTECTION 15:397  
5-30-40  
Work that Harriet Elliott is to do, to  
protect consumers.

CONSUMER PROTECTION 15:422-424  
5-30-40  
Suggestions regarding Harriet Elliott's  
work on consumer problems.

CONSUMER PROTECTION 15:425  
5-30-40  
Miss Elliott's work in watching  
consumer prices and consumer supplies.

CONSUMER PROTECTION 16:45  
7-16-40  
Report of the Division of Consumer  
Protection in the defense program.

COOK, FREDERICK A. 15:321-323  
5-6-40  
Request for pardon referred to the  
Department of Justice. Roosevelt's  
remarks about Cook.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 16:118  
8-12-40  
Mentioned.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 16:213  
9-13-40  
Mentioned.

COON, RICHARD E. 15:264  
4-18-40  
Represented at Press Conference for  
the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

COOPER, JERE 16:93  
8-2-40  
Agreement with other Congressional  
leaders on an excess profits tax bill  
and on the Vinson-Trammell Act.

COOPER, JERE 16:330  
11-29-40  
To confer with Roosevelt and others.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G. 16:99  
8-6-40  
Did not go to see Louis Johnson.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G. 16:128  
8-16-40  
Roosevelt has heard nothing of  
Corcoran's leaving Government service.

CORPORATE STATE 16:18-21  
7-5-40  
World facing upheavals because of  
certain new systems of government.  
Rise of the corporate state. Effi-  
ciency of representative government  
compared with the corporate state.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 15:29  
1-2-40  
Impairment of the tax base because of  
revision of corporation taxes in 1938,  
1939, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 15:357  
5-21-40

Roosevelt has not yet got to the tax  
[in considering national defense.]

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 15:518  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's recommendation in regard  
to an excess profits tax.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 15:563  
6-11-40

Still discussing the tax "up there."  
Resolution passed by the Doughton  
Committee.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 16:66-67; 68  
7-26-40

Roosevelt's conference with Secretary  
Morgenthau about the Excess Profits  
Tax Bill. Roosevelt's views on need  
for such a tax, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 16:93-94  
8-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Pat Harrison about  
an excess profits tax bill. Agreement  
with Bob Doughton and Jere Cooper, etc.  
Manufacturers going ahead preparing for  
contracts in spite of knowing such legis-  
lation is to come.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 16:155  
8-27-40

Roosevelt's position on the  
responsibility of Congress  
regarding the tax.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 16:193-194  
9-6-40

Excess Profits Tax Bill one of three  
bills the Executive Branch is waiting for.

COSTA RICA 15:166  
2-19-40

Mentioned.

COSTA RICA 15:173  
2-27-40

And defense of the Panama Canal.

COSTA RICA 15:186  
3-5-40

False story about Costa Rica allowing  
the U.S. to use its landing fields.

COSTA RICA 15:276  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on defense of  
Costa Rica at Cabinet meeting.

COSTA RICA 16:192-193  
9-6-40

News dispatches state that the President  
of Costa Rica is willing to lease an  
island for a base. Roosevelt's views.

COST OF LIVING 15:369  
5-23-40

Roosevelt's hopes of keeping the cost  
of living down.

COX, JAMES M. 16:64  
7-26-40

Mentioned.

CRAIG, MAY 15:108  
1-31-40

Jokes with.

CRAIG, MAY 15:575  
6-18-40

Roosevelt's jokes with Miss Craig  
about getting "an ironclad."

CRAIG, MAY 16:65  
7-26-40

Miss Craig's question about Mrs.  
Roosevelt.

CRAIG, MAY 16:239  
10-1-40

Reply to Roosevelt about the Women's  
Press Club.

CRAIG, MAY 16:389  
12-31-40

Roosevelt asks Miss Craig to sit in  
Godwin's chair.

CRAWFORD, KENNETH 15:87-88  
1-19-40

Present at Press Conference #616.  
Elected President of the American  
Newspaper Guild. Roosevelt's comment.

CROMWELL, JAMES H. R. 15:201  
3-19-40

Speech made in Toronto criticising  
American isolationism.

CUDAHY, JOHN 16:25  
7-9-40

Rumor of resignation as Ambassador  
to Belgium.

CULEBRA ISLAND 16:339  
12-3-40

Navy landing parties, etc., being held on.



CUMMINGS BILL

15:564; 566-67  
6-14-40

Roosevelt, State Department and  
Agriculture, hope the Bill goes through.

CURACAO

16:98  
8-6-40

Has gasoline refineries.

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN

15:26  
1-2-40

Present at Press Conference #612.

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN

15:131  
2-5-40

Worked on figures on 1932 and 1939  
income, etc.

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN

15:148-150  
2-9-40

Roosevelt had Currie check up on  
figures on the total debt of the  
nations. Present at Press Conference  
#622. Statements on debt.

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN

15:228  
4-5-40

Mentioned.

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN

15:293  
4-21-40

Present at Press Conference #637.  
Work he is to do with Roosevelt.

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN

15:383  
5-28-40

Present at Press Conference #647.

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

15:544-545  
6-7-40

Return of Navy airplanes to.

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

16:244  
10-1-40

To put new plants in the Middle West.

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

16:293  
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit the Curtiss-Wright  
plant in Buffalo, N. Y.

CUTTING, BRONSON

15:305  
4-30-40

Investigation of death by the Air  
Safety Board.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

15:459  
6-5-40

Invasion mentioned.

DALADIER, EDOUARD

15:235  
4-5-40

Mentioned.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

16:188; 189-191  
9-3-40

Laid the cornerstone of the plant at  
Charleston, West Virginia in 1917.  
Roosevelt's anecdote about collusive  
bidding by armor plate manufacturers  
in 1913 on armor plate for the Navy,  
and Secretary Daniels' solution of the  
problem.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

16:341  
12/13/40

Mentioned.

DANUBIAN FEDERATION

15:206-207  
3-19-40

Roosevelt did not discuss the Federation  
with Archduke Otto.

DAVENPORT, FREDERICK M.

15:58-59  
1-9-40

Work in reorganizing the mechanics  
of Civil Service organization.

DAVENPORT, FREDERICK M.

15:91-92  
1-9-40

Work with the Council of Personnel  
Administration.

DAVIES, JOSEPH E.

16:308  
11-19-40

Resignation from State Department.  
To be Chairman of the Inaugural Committee.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN O.

16:287  
10-25-40

Promotion to Brigadier General.  
First colored man to be a Brigadier  
General.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:390; 391  
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of farm  
products on the Advisory Commission  
for the Council of National Defense.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A  
on National Defense.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:397-398; 404  
5-30-40

Outline of what Davis' work in regard  
to farm products will be.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:412  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:423  
5-30-40

Miss Elliott's findings on prices  
may be referred to.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

15:426-427  
5-30-40

Davis' work in regard to farm products.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

16:44-45  
7-16-40

Report on the work of the Agricultural  
Division for defense.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

16:376-377  
12-20-40

Agricultural production Davis is  
responsible for is mainly for civilian use.

DAVIS, JOHN

16:115; 118  
8-12-40

Greeted Roosevelt at the side of the  
U.S.S. Constellation. Asked Roosevelt  
to put the Constellation into commission.  
Remark about being "put back on the shelf."  
Gave Roosevelt a piece of wood from the  
Constellation.

DAVIS, NORMAN

16:17-18  
7-5-40

Reporter referred to Davis in regard  
to question about evacuation of  
English children.

DAVIS, NORMAN

16:51  
7-23-40

Davis' request to Roosevelt to deny  
stories being circulated about the  
Red Cross.

DAVIS, NORMAN

16:280  
10-18-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

DAVIS, W. R.

16:390  
12-31-40

Brought a peace proposal to Roosevelt.

DEBT: see NATIONAL DEBT.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

16:18  
7-5-40

Mentioned.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA

15:85  
1-16-40

British comment on "the Pan American  
safety zone" mentioned.

DEFENSE PRIORITIES BOARD

16:378  
12-20-40

Persons to compose the Board.

DEFENSE PRIORITIES BOARD: see also PRIORITIES.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:370-373  
5-23-40

Roosevelt expects to call in business  
and industrial people. Will not have  
a War Industries Board. Wants "people  
who dovetail." Example of help needed.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:379-380  
5-24-40

Attorney General Jackson's statement  
about "anti-trust leeway." Roosevelt's  
statement about cross licensing.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:388-389; 391  
5-28-40

Appointments of Edward R. Stettinius,  
as Commissioner of industrial materials,  
and William S. Knudsen, as Commissioner  
of industrial production on the Advisory  
Commission for the Council of National  
Defense.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:403  
5-30-40

Proposed work of Edward Stettinius  
and William Knudsen.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:405-408  
5-30-40

Final determination of the character  
of materiel for Army and Navy has to  
be made by the Secretaries of War and  
Navy. Work of the production section  
of the Commission to the Council of  
National Defense. Amounts appropriated  
for the defense program, etc. Planes  
and engines. Machine tools.



## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:427  
5-30-40

Stettinius to work on industrial materials and Knudsen on industrial products.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:429-430  
5-30-40

Outline of the work William Knudsen is to do.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:449-450  
6-4-40

Morgenthau's work on a survey of airplane engines and machine tools. Work now turned over to William Knudsen.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:542  
6-7-40

War and Navy Departments instructed to consult the Production Division on contracts.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:550  
6-7-40

William Knudsen working on standardization in airplane production.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:572-573  
6-14-40

Role of American industry, in order to help England.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

15:597  
6-25-40

Knudsen satisfied with progress of planning.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:7  
7-2-40

Progress in the shifting of strategic defense industries toward the interior of the country, etc.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:40-42  
7-16-40

Report from Knudsen's Production Division on production of armaments, machine tools, etc. Stettinius' report on acquisition of strategic and critical raw materials.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:47-48  
7-16-40

Establishment of war plants in the interior.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:67-68  
7-26-40

Roosevelt does not know how soon the Government will be able to ship 3000 planes a month.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:113-114  
8-10-40

Roosevelt's hopes for full production in Navy Yards and arsenals. Views on running at full production; three shifts, etc.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:150-157  
8-27-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the situation as regards airplane production. Difficulties in the production of tanks. Satisfaction with production in general. Question of excess profits. Roosevelt's view on only things holding back production.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:161  
8-27-40

Accusation that there is a sit-down strike by American industry that is holding up airplane construction. Knudsen's and Stettinius' views. Senator Byrd's figures on airplanes correct, but the implication wrong.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:207-210  
9-13-40

Roosevelt's Message on the National Defense Advisory Commission's statement of principles governing the letting of defense contracts.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:233-234  
9-30-40

Roosevelt's views on standardization of tanks and guns.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:235  
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to the Glenn Martin plant.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:243-245  
10-1-40

Roosevelt's talk with three Governors from the Middle West. Question of building defense plants in the central part of the country. Problem at the Glenn Martin plant in Baltimore. Decisions of other manufacturers. Objective in placing new plants. Roosevelt's views as a result of his inspection trip, etc.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:294-297  
11-1-40

Expansion of airplane plants and building of new plants. Based on the effort to get a productive capacity of 50,000 planes. Stories that Sperry Gyroscope is about to release a bomb sight to the British. Possibility that automobile plants may turn out airplane parts.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:302-304  
11-8-40

Report that the Priorities Board may give consideration to the 12,000 plane order for Great Britain. Roosevelt's views on work of the Priorities Board. Roosevelt's ability to ask technical questions about airplane production. Roosevelt's opinion on the plants seen at Buffalo. Industrial plants being established on the West Coast.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:304-306  
11-8-40

Person who decides what munitions Great Britain or Canada will get. Roosevelt's "rule of thumb". Question about Mexico.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:334-336  
11-28-40

Conference of the Defense Commission with Roosevelt. Announcement to be made by the Priorities Board. Speed-up in delivery of destroyers will not affect those for Britain. Roosevelt's views on the progress of the defense program. Rumors about armor plate going to Japan. Stettinius' statement on armor plate.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:348  
12-14-40

Reports of Knudsen's statement on plane production and Stimson's statement on barracks [being built].

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:352-365  
12-17-40

One thing necessary for American national defense is additional productive facilities. Orders from Great Britain create additional productive facilities. Suggestion to take over British orders; then lease or lend munitions to Britain. Questions of legality and delivery. Congressional approval needed. Authority of the Army and Navy to place contracts and supervise work on contracts. Knudsen's efforts to push production. Roosevelt waiting

for reports on production delays. Roosevelt's views on the Navy destroyer program. Knudsen's statement on the whole defense program. Roosevelt's views about hours of work and the work week in defense labor; on the objective for all machines.

## DEFENSE PRODUCTION

16:380-382  
12-20-40

Question about speeding up the defense program. Roosevelt's remarks about Knudsen's statement about airplane production. Roosevelt's quotation of a saying of Theodore Roosevelt.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION: see also PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF.

## DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:409  
5-30-40

Donald Nelson appointed to do defense purchasing.

## DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:430  
5-30-40

Work that Donald Nelson is to do.

## DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:542  
6-7-40

Stettinius and others appointed to a committee on the consolidation of Government purchases.

## DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:549; 550  
6-7-40

Administration trying to get a greater consolidation of purchasing and a greater uniformity of contracts. Not yet at the point of priorities.

## DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:600  
6-28-40

Appointment of Donald Nelson as Coordinator of National Defense Purchases.

## DEFENSE PURCHASING

15:603-604  
6-28-40

Large orders for the Army being given to give assurance to industry. May mean ordering more planes than we have appropriations for. Coordination of purchases and purchases of foreign Governments.

## DEFENSE PURCHASING

16:39-49  
7-16-40

Meeting of Army, Navy, Procurement and the Advisory Committee with Roosevelt.

## DEFENSE PURCHASING

16:378  
12-20-40

Donald Nelson to continue to head.

## DEFICIENCY BILL

16:214  
9-13-40

Items needed in the final Bill.

## DELANO, FREDERIC A.

15:79  
1-16-40

Mentioned.



DEMOCRACY 15:157-158  
2-13-40

Roosevelt's views on ways to encourage democracy.

DEMOCRACY 15:278  
4-18-40

And the British Empire.

DEMOCRACY 15:488-490  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answers to questions about the Allies' concern with democracy; about their imperialistic policies.

DEMOCRACY 15:503  
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative's statements about democracy in the U.S.

DEMOCRACY 15:532  
6-5-40

Eleanor Roosevelt's views on how to get things done in a democracy.

DEMOCRACY 16:19-23  
7-5-40

Representative government almost an American invention. Adopted by other countries. Now threatened all over the world by the corporate state. Democracy less efficient than the corporate state. Examples. Freedoms enjoyed in a democracy, etc.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 15:102  
1-26-40

John L. Lewis criticised Roosevelt and the Party.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 15:108-109  
1-31-40

Roosevelt to greet the Democratic National Committee.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 15:116  
2-2-40

Convention mentioned.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:28  
7-9-40

Group of American Legion representatives going to the Convention to talk to Robert Wagner about the platform.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:34-35  
7-12-40

Roosevelt not going to Chicago [to the Convention.] Reporters' questions, trying to find out about a third term.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:37-38  
7-12-40

Reporter's question about Roosevelt's plans "regardless of what happens in Chicago." Roosevelt's reply.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:39  
7-16-40

Jokes about reporters not being at the Democratic Convention. Roosevelt's view that the reports on national defense are of more importance than news from the Convention.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:48-49  
7-16-40

Senator Barkley to make an announcement tonight at the Convention on behalf of the President.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:52  
7-23-40

Roosevelt has not yet considered a successor to Farley as National Chairman.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:63  
7-26-40

Roosevelt studying plank in the platform about District suffrage.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:64-65  
7-26-40

Roosevelt has no news regarding the National Chairmanship. Mrs. Roosevelt's speech at the Convention.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:81-82  
7-30-40

Roosevelt hasn't "the faintest idea" about the selection of a National Chairman, etc.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:83  
7-30-40

No comment necessary on Willkie's statement about Woodrow Wilson Democrats.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:91  
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views on Hiram Johnson as a Democrat. Roosevelt has no idea about the campaign setup.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 16:252  
10-6-40

Has rented Madison Square Garden.

## DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:276  
10-18-40

Roosevelt's inspection trips during which he may make political speeches, will be paid for by the National Committee.

## DEMOCRATIC PARTY

16:308  
11-19-40

Joseph Davies to be Chairman of the Inaugural Committee.

## DENMARK

15:239-241  
4-9-40

Question of neutrality in the case of Denmark; also Iceland.

## DENMARK

15:246  
4-12-40

British bombing of a communications center in Denmark.

## DENMARK

15:250  
4-12-40

Work of Danes with Eskimos in Greenland.

## DENMARK

15:265  
4-18-40

"Denmark episode" and American public opinion.

## DENMARK

15:274-275  
4-18-40

Pacifists - and the occupation of Denmark.

## DENMARK

15:286  
4-18-40

Question about the present status of Greenland in relation to.

## DENMARK

16:57  
7-23-40

Reports of possible starvation in Europe next fall. Report of loss of livestock in Denmark.

## DEPEW, CHAINCEY

15:65  
1-12-40

Mentioned.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:36  
7-12-40

Suggestion of the House Military Subcommittee about bases in Nova Scotia and Bermuda.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:90  
8-2-40

Herbert Agar's statement about Roosevelt's position on the sale of destroyers.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:98  
8-6-40

General Pershing's suggestion that we sell destroyers to Britain.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:123-127  
8-16-40

United States Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense. Also holding conversations with the Canadian Governments, looking toward defense of the American hemisphere.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:128-129  
8-16-40

Roosevelt thinks the Press has a good story on bases. The Attorney General has given no opinion on destroyers.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:135  
8-20-40

Newspaper story about the new agreement with Canada involving destroyers.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:139-140  
8-20-40

Conversations with Great Britain about bases proceeding satisfactorily. Question about sale of destroyers to Great Britain.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:143  
8-23-40

No news on conversations with Great Britain.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:161; 165-66  
8-27-40

No developments yet on naval and air bases offered by Britain. Progress being made in conversations, etc. No comment on a question about legal opinion and one on destroyers.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:173-185  
9-3-40

Roosevelt's Message to Congress on the exchange of destroyers for bases. Historical precedent of the Louisiana Purchase. Roosevelt's view of the deal as a "damned good trade." Churchill to reiterate the June 4 statement about the British Navy. Location of bases. Question of mosquito boats. Reason for the time of sending the Message.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:196-198  
9-6-40

Roosevelt's remarks about criticisms of his veracity in his previous statements about destroyers. Editorial controversy about the destroyer deal. Space taken in other newspapers by the St. Louis Star-Times, etc. Other Naval equipment to be exchanged. Papers on the negotiations cannot be made public for ten years.



## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:217-218  
9-20-40

Roosevelt's remarks about destroyers being reconditioned at Philadelphia Navy Yard. Some of "the famous fifty" were seen.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:226  
9-24-40

Question whether the acquisition of bases has any bearing on coast defenses in the United States.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:231  
9-27-40

Report that free entry of certain goods may be a condition to the lease of a base in Newfoundland.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:250  
10-4-40

Willkie's reported statement about British Naval bases at Singapore and Australia. Story from Buenos Aires regarding joint use of South American bases. Roosevelt's statements.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:334  
11-28-40

Difficulty in negotiations about the base in Trinidad.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:335  
11-28-40

Speed-up of delivery of destroyers will not affect delivery of destroyers to Britain.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:342-345  
12-13-40

Roosevelt's review of the importance of bases far from the continent. Bases he has chosen; maintenance; geographical features. Economy of the locations important, etc.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:347  
12-14-40

Roosevelt's reference to his previous Press Conference on selection of bases.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:369-370  
12-20-40

Duke of Windsor signed a bill to authorize the U.S. to build a base on Mayaguana Island. Roosevelt's views on the "nonsense being written about those bases." Reasons for delay on three bases.

## DESTROYERS AND BASES

16:385  
12-27-40

Nicholas Murray Butler's suggestion about a new Government Department, in view of the United States acquisition of leaseholds.

## DE VALERA, RAMON

16:307  
11-8-40

Report that Roosevelt might try to bring Churchill and De Valera together on the question of the use of Irish ports.

## DICK ACT [1906]

15:443  
6-4-40

Provisions regarding the National Guard.

## DICTATORSHIPS

15:281-283  
4-18-40

U.S. citizens should ask themselves what will happen to the U.S. if dictatorship wins in Europe and the Far East. Hitler and Stalin, and the example of Napoleon. Roosevelt's views on how dictatorships may establish themselves in the western hemisphere, etc.

## DICTATORSHIPS

16:18-21  
7-5-40

World facing an upheaval because of certain new systems of government. Rise of the corporate state. Efficiency of representative government compared with the corporate state, etc.

## DICTATORSHIPS

16:267  
10-15-40

Charges made by Roosevelt's opposition that he is seeking to become a dictator, etc.

## DIECKHOFF, HANS H.

15:184  
3-5-40

No word that he is being sent back to the U.S.

## DIES, MARTIN

15:483  
6-5-40

Mentioned.

## DIES, MARTIN

16:334  
11-28-40

To see Roosevelt at noon.

## DIES COMMITTEE

15:62  
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with Congressman Sabath, etc.

## DIES COMMITTEE

15:381  
5-24-40

Roosevelt advises the Press to read the hearings of.

## DIES COMMITTEE

15:484  
6-5-40

Roosevelt accused of partially endorsing the Committee.

## DIES COMMITTEE

15:503  
6-5-40

Mentioned.

## DIES COMMITTEE

16:315  
11-22-40

Roosevelt has not yet read the Committee's report. Views on information on the German Library of Information.

## DIES COMMITTEE

16:320-325  
11-26-40

Roosevelt probably will have a talk with Dies. Roosevelt's views on the activities of the Committee, difficulties in accusing people of being Communists, etc.

## DILLON, READ COMPANY

15:590-591  
6-21-40

Mentioned.

## DIMOCK, MARSHALL E.

15:110; 111  
1-31-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

## DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

15:5  
1-2-40

Vacancies to be filled soon.

## DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

15:208  
3-29-40

Roosevelt to send a number of nominations for Foreign Service officers, etc.

## DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

16:310  
11-19-40

Report that Ray Atherton will be sent to Vichy; that Marshall Field will be sent to London.

## DIRKSEN, EVERETT M.

16:42  
7-16-40

Upheld objection of Representative Donald H. McLean to consideration by the House of expansion of T.V.A. power-producing facilities.

## DISARMAMENT

15:273-274  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on the Disarmament Conference held under Harding, and the scrapping of four major battleships, etc.

## DISARMAMENT

15:285  
4-18-40

Fear of armed force. Versailles Treaty. Re-arming of Germany. Possibility that the American republics may "fill the role of inspectors of peace."

## DISASTER LOAN CORPORATION

15:56  
1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:27-28  
1-2-40

Some Government jobs to be abolished in the District of Columbia.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:59-60  
1-9-40

Reorganization plan not yet received.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:63  
1-9-40

Not ready to announce judgeships.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:79-80  
1-16-40

Roosevelt's views on the choice of a Health Officer for.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:84  
1-16-40

No appointment yet made of a Judge.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:88  
1-19-40

Federal Judge not yet decided on for.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:146-147  
2-9-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's action in regard to certain welfare institutions in Washington. Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Congressional Committees, etc.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:185  
3-5-40

Roosevelt has not had a chance to talk to Robert Jackson about judgeships.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:190  
3-8-40

Lawrence Camp suggested for "a District job."

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15:208-210  
3-29-40

Appointment of John Russell Young as Commissioner.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

16:26-27  
7-9-40

Question about possible Federal plans for utilizing the District Building.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

16:63  
7-26-40

Flank in Democratic platform regarding District suffrage.



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 16:127  
8-16-40  
Question of suffrage still under study.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 16:149  
8-27-40  
Reporter's account of Russell Young's budget hearing.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 16:260  
10-8-40  
Some defense housing to be built in.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 16:289  
10-25-40  
Vacancy on the Public Utilities Commission.

DIX, JOHN A. 16:20  
7-5-40  
New York State Constitutional Amendment regarding workmen's compensation passed under the Dix Administration.

DODECANESE ISLANDS 15:559  
6-11-40  
And the question of combat zones.

DONAHEY, VIC 15:102  
1-26-40  
Talked with Roosevelt.

DONAHEY, VIC 15:106  
1-26-40  
Roosevelt's remark to Donahey about running again.

DONAHEY, VIC 15:107  
1-26-40  
Mentioned.

DONAHEY, VIC 15:184-185  
3-5-40  
Roosevelt's hopes that Donahey will run for reelection or for Governor.

DONAHEY, VIC 15:203-204  
3-19-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J. 16:96  
8-6-40  
Press referred to the Secretary of the Navy for information on Donovan's mission to London.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J. 16:104  
8-9-40

To come to Hyde Park and go on part of the cruise on the Potomac. Will not tell about his mission.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J. 16:111-112  
8-10-40  
Secretary Knox's explanation of Donovan's mission.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 15:83  
1-16-40  
Roosevelt's views on his value to Congress.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 15:182-183  
3-5-40  
And a story about Roosevelt related by Ernest Lindley.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 15:246-247  
4-12-40  
Helped to get the Trade Agreements Extension Act through, etc.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 16:93  
8-2-40  
Agreement with other leaders in Congress on an excess profits tax bill and on the Vinson-Trammell Act.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 16:330  
11-29-40  
To confer with Roosevelt and others.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS W. 16:54  
7-23-40  
Roosevelt's characterization of.

DRUM, HUGH A. 16:92  
8-2-40  
Invited Roosevelt to Army maneuvers in New York State.

DRUM, HUGH A. 16:130-133  
8-17-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of Army maneuvers in New York State. Present at Press Conference at Ogdensburg Free Academy.

"DUNCE CAP CLUB" 16:35-36  
7-12-40  
Jokes about Roosevelt's forming the Club, etc.

DUNN, GANO 16:41-42  
7-16-40  
Appearance before House and Senate Committees in regard to T.V.A.

DURNO, GEORGE 16:192-193  
9-6-40

Roosevelt refers the Press to  
Durno for information on Cocos Island.

DURNO, GEORGE 16:195-196  
9-6-40

Roosevelt's references to Durno's  
opinion about certain islands.

DUTCH EAST INDIES 15:329  
5-10-40

Question about Japanese acquisition of.

DUTCH EAST INDIES 15:363-364  
5-23-40

Source of rubber supply.

DUTCH EAST INDIES 15:409-411  
5-30-40

Hopes of getting quinine and rubber from.

DUTCH EAST INDIES 15:260  
4-18-40

Roosevelt thinks Hull's statement  
covers the situation, etc.

DUTCH EAST INDIES 15:583-  
6-18-40

Interest of the U.S. in.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 15:221  
5-2-40

Mentioned.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 15:264  
4-18-40

Represented at the Press Conference  
for the American Society of Newspaper  
Editors.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 15:472-473  
6-5-40

Voters of the county and the Anti-  
Poll Tax Bill.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 15:536  
6-5-40

Desire of a representative of the  
American Youth Congress to have the  
people of Dutchess County understand  
the poll tax in the South.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 16:13  
7-5-40

Dutchess County objects to be in the  
F. D. Roosevelt Library. Use of Helen  
Reynolds' services as a consultant.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 16:15  
7-5-40

Roosevelt cannot give information  
about defense work being done in.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 16:53  
7-23-40

Request for a military unit to appear  
at the Dutchess County Fair, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 16:90  
8-2-40

Need for training for practical  
nurses to take the place of trained  
nurses in case of war.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 16:98-99  
8-6-40

Desire to get the State's new Aviation  
Training School at New Hackensack.  
Roosevelt's views on question of putting  
a training school in a populous area.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 16:137-139  
8-20-40

Census dispute in the County.  
Possibility of correction, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 16:140-141  
8-20-40

Roosevelt may go to the County Fair, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 16:168-169  
8-30-40

Remarks about the Dutchess County  
Fair, the weather, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK 16:317-318  
11-22-40

Question whether Hardy Steeholm will  
be appointed to some Government post.  
Laments of Hamilton Fish on stories  
put out about him during the campaign.  
Roosevelt to see James Townsend and Mr.  
Benson.

DUTCH WEST INDIES 15:329  
5-10-40

Question about German acquisition of.

DYKSTRA, CLARENCE A. 16:270  
10-15-40

Emergency appointment of.

EARLE, GEORGE H. 15:119  
2-2-40

Reported nomination.

EARLY, STEPHEN T. 15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A  
on National Defense.

EARLY, STEPHEN T. 16:64  
7-26-40

Went on Roosevelt's campaign trip  
for the Vice Presidency.



EARLY, STEPHEN T. 16:149  
8-27-40  
Roosevelt's remarks about Early's birthday.

EARLY, STEPHEN T. 16:331  
11-29-40  
Jokes about recent publicity about Early.

EASTER ISLAND 16:337  
12-3-40  
Roosevelt to visit.

EAST SIDE NEWS [NEW YORK] 15:69  
1-12-40  
Mentioned.

ECCLES, MARRINER S. 15:95  
1-23-40  
Question about the expiration of his term.

ECCLES, MARRINER S. 15:109  
1-31-40  
Will be reappointed.

ECCLES, MARRINER S. 15:111  
1-31-40  
Reappointment mentioned.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 15:71-73  
1-12-40  
Roosevelt's views on the difficulty of fortelling the economic situation. Conferences with experts. Economic situation and the Budget.

ECUADOR. 16:196  
9-6-40  
Question of the Galapagos Islands as a Naval base. Relations with the United States on defense.

EDISON, CHARLES 15:84  
1-16-40  
Rumor about possibility of Governorship of New Jersey.

EDISON, CHARLES 15:312-313  
5-3-40  
Statement about battleships needing more protection.

EDISON, CHARLES 15:339  
5-17-40  
Letter to the Senate Education and Labor Committee about the proposed labor act.

EDISON, CHARLES 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

EDISON, CHARLES 15:439  
6-4-40  
Resignation as Secretary of the Navy.

EDISON, CHARLES 15:542  
6-7-40  
Mentioned.

EDUCATION 15:157-158  
2-13-40  
Roosevelt's views, in answer to a question about teaching democracy, on ways to encourage democracy.

EDUCATION 15:481-483  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's views on the need of training Negroes in forestry and in soil conservation.

EDUCATION 15:598-599  
6-25-40  
Government's defense plans for education.

EDUCATION, OFFICE OF 16:42  
7-16-40  
Facilities of the Office of Education being coordinated with other agencies for training of skilled workers for industry.

EIRE 15:69  
1-12-40  
Roosevelt will appoint a Minister to Ireland.

EIRE 16:390  
12-31-40  
Reporter's question as to whether Roosevelt intends to hold conversations with the Irish Legation - referring to part of Roosevelt's recent Fireside Chat.

ELECTION, 1940 16:284-285  
10-22-40  
Roosevelt expects his forecast of three weeks ago to hold good.

ELECTION, 1940 16:293  
11-1-40  
Roosevelt has not changed his election guess.

ELECTION, 1940 16:299-300  
11-8-40  
Roosevelt's guess on the election. Roosevelt had no prophesies in regard to the House, etc. Congratulations of the Pan American Union. No word from Hitler, Mussolini, etc.

## ELECTIONS

15:245  
4-9-40

Question about the Illinois and Nebraska primaries.

## ELECTIONS

16:230  
9-27-40

Roosevelt has made his political predictions and sealed them.

## ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

16:117  
8-12-40

Workers of the Company to present a protest to Roosevelt.

## ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

16:119  
8-12-40

Roosevelt inspected submarines under construction at.

## ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

16:120-121  
8-12-40

Making plans for building twice as many submarines as they have ever built before.

## ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

15:56  
1-9-40

Suggestion that it be abolished.

## ELECTRICIANS' UNION

15:470  
6-5-40

Indicted under the anti-trust laws.

## ELEUTHERA ISLAND, B.W.I.

16:340  
12-13-40

Press Conference #700 held on board the U.S.S. Tuscaloosa at.

## ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:390; 391  
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of consumer protection on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

## ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

## ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:397  
5-30-40

Miss Elliott's job - to protect consumers.

## ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:422-424  
5-30-40

Suggestions regarding Miss Elliott's work on consumer problems.

## ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:425  
5-30-40

Work in watching consumer prices and consumer supplies.

## ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:432  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

## ELLIOTT, HARRIET

15:434  
5-30-40

Question about the functions of her job.

## ELLIOTT, HARRIET

16:225-226  
9-24-40

Miss Elliott's report on nutrition as a problem of national defense. Roosevelt's explanation.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT: see OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

## EMMONS, DELOS C.

16:123-124  
8-16-40

Now in England as an observer for the War Department.

## EMMONS, DELOS C.

16:286-287  
10-25-40

Promotion to Lieutenant General.

## EMPLOYMENT

15:389; 391  
5-28-40

Functions of Sidney Hillman's job as Commissioner of employment for the Council of National Defense. Branches of non-combatant training for defense.

## EMPLOYMENT

15:400-403  
5-30-40

Sidney Hillman's duties on the Commission to the Council on National Defense; in charge of training in non-combatant work. Agencies to be used, and kinds of training.

## EMPLOYMENT

15:426  
5-30-40

Work that Sidney Hillman is to do in "noncombatant employment needs."

## EMPLOYMENT

15:436-437  
5-30-40

Facilities to be used for defense training.

## EMPLOYMENT

15:449-450  
6-4-40

Harry Hopkins' work on defense employment. Work now turned over to Sidney Hillman.



**EMPLOYMENT**15:477-481  
6-5-40

Proposed extension of employment and youth training through the defense program. Questions about the kind of job training offered. Roosevelt's example of numbers in school-teaching.

**EMPLOYMENT**15:495  
6-5-40

Youth Commission reports on number of youths and possibility of few jobs in war industries for youths. Hopkins' statement about opportunities for jobs for youth.

**EMPLOYMENT**15:553  
6-7-40

Nothing much has been done yet on civilian training. Waiting for Sidney Hillman.

**EMPLOYMENT**15:568  
6-14-40

No report form yet made up for skilled trades.

**EMPLOYMENT**16:3-5  
7-2-40

Provision in the Defense Act enabling the President to suspend the 40-hour week in war production. Roosevelt's views on availability of skilled labor and reluctance to suspend the 40-hour week. Wants to absorb and employ a million unemployed.

**EMPLOYMENT**16:28  
7-9-40

Bills being considered to train boys and girls in labor experience. No announcement yet.

**EMPLOYMENT**16:42-43  
7-16-40

Report of Sidney Hillman on training of skilled workers in industry, facilities being used, cooperation with organized labor, etc.

**EMPLOYMENT**16:149-150  
8-27-40

Increase in employment in Navy Yards. Percentage from W.P.A. rolls at Norfolk, Virginia.

**EMPLOYMENT**16:326-329  
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on employment in defense work. Defense work and W.P.A.

**ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA**15:251  
4-12-40

Mentioned.

**ENTERPRISE, U.S.S.**16:74  
7-29-40

Built by the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

**ESKIMOS**15:250  
4-12-40

In Greenland.

**ESPIONAGE**15:352-353  
5-21-40

Reorganization Plan No. V and transfer of a certain bureau to the Justice Department.

**ESPIONAGE**15:495-496  
6-5-40

Danger of fifth columnists among refugees.

ESPIONAGE: see also FIFTH COLUMN.

**ESPIONAGE ACT**15:602-603  
6-28-40

Roosevelt's Proclamation regarding foreign ships issued under the Act.

**"ETERNAL VIGILANCE"**15:487  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answer to question of American Youth Congress member about keeping the rearmament program out of the hands of reactionaries.

**ETHIOPIA**15:458-459  
6-5-40

Italy's violation of covenants in the invasion of Ethiopia. Failure of the League to act.

**EUROPE**15:572  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on what the domination of Europe will mean.

**EUROPEAN CONDITIONS**16:57-58  
7-23-40

Possibility of mass starvation in Europe next fall. Reports about France and Denmark. Roosevelt's views. Herbert Hoover's statements. Red Cross has no information.

**EXCALIBUR, S.S.**16:81  
7-30-40

Report that the Duke of Windsor is coming on.

EXCESS PROFITS TAX: see CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX.

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH**15:306-307  
4-30-40

Number of persons reporting to the President. Time spent reading reports, etc.

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

15:392  
5-28-40

Roosevelt to add two new Administrative Assistants.

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

15:596  
6-25-40

Roosevelt not yet ready to announce any more Administrative Assistants.

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:102  
8-9-40

Willkie's views about the Presidency and the Hatch Act.

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:193-194  
9-6-40

Waiting for three bills, passage of which will speed up defense.

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:239-240  
10-1-40

Lowell Mellett appointed Administrative Assistant to Roosevelt.

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:290  
10-25-40

International situation and things "that have to be done by the President."

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:372-373  
12-20-40

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the President under the Constitution.

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

16:374-376  
12-20-40

Provision in the first Reorganization Bill for certain agencies in the office of the President. New agencies now set up.

## EXPORT CONTROL ACT

16:265-267  
10-15-40

Refusal of export licenses under the Act, and effect. Roosevelt's Executive Order requisitioning munitions and equipment for national defense.

## EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

16:56  
7-23-40

Roosevelt's request to the Bank is supplemental to the [Latin-American] cartel program, etc.

## EXPORT-IMPORT BILL

15:179  
3-2-40

Roosevelt will probably sign.

## FALLA

16:103  
8-9-40

New dog's name is Falla.  
Origin of the name, etc.

## FALLA

16:339  
12-3-40

To accompany Roosevelt on his cruise.

## FALLA

16:347  
12-14-40

Roosevelt's opinion of Falla as a sailor. Not a lap dog.

## FALL RIVER SHIPBUILDING PLANT

16:274  
10-15-40

Roosevelt would like to see the plant but has no plans to do so.

## FAR EAST

16:262  
10-8-40

Lord Lothian's statement about the Far East after a conference with Roosevelt.

## FAR EAST

16:290  
10-25-40

One of the international situations about which Roosevelt is concerned.

## FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:110  
1-31-40

Report that he will leave the Cabinet.

## FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:116  
2-2-40

Had talk with Roosevelt.

## FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:155  
2-13-40

Entrance in Presidential primary in Massachusetts.

## FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:204-206  
3-19-40

Roosevelt's views on Farley's speech on tolerance. Roosevelt's statements regarding the Ernest Lindley story about him and Farley.

## FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:261  
4-18-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

## FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:542  
6-7-40

Mentioned.



FARLEY, JAMES A.

15:595  
6-25-40

Question whether he is going to resign.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

16:24  
7-9-40

References to remarks made in a Farley Press Conference.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

16:52  
7-23-40

Roosevelt has not yet considered a successor to Farley as the National Chairman. Rumors about Farley's resignation as Postmaster General.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

16:92  
8-2-40

Roosevelt does not know when Farley is leaving the Cabinet.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

16:113  
8-10-40

To sell Coco-Cola.

FARM BILL

15:147  
2-9-40

Congress' cut in appropriation for.

FARM BUREAU FEDERATION

15:66  
1-12-40

Edward O'Neal's talk with Roosevelt.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

15:25-26  
1-2-40

And self-liquidating projects.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

15:178-179  
3-2-40

Six Senators sponsoring a bill to take the Administration away from the Department of Agriculture.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

15:185-186  
3-5-40

Roosevelt's conference with Albert Goss.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:12  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:15  
1-2-40

Activities included in Budget estimate for work relief.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:18  
1-2-40

Figure in Budget for Farm Security expenditures.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:40; 41  
1-2-40

Farm Security loans included in P.W.A. Budget.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

15:323  
5-6-40

Funds for the United States Film Service were paid out of.

FASCISM

15:360  
5-23-40

Europe falling into the hands of a combination affiliated with the Fascist school of thought and government.

FASCISM

15:413  
5-30-40

What the entrance of Italy into the war will mean.

FASCISM.

15:461  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's view on living under Fascism.

FAUCOUNIER, PETER

15:121  
2-2-40

Mentioned.

FECHNER, ROBERT

15:81  
1-16-40

Mentioned.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

15:217  
4-2-40

Change suggested in Reorganization Plan #3.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

15:247  
4-12-40

Change over of activities to the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15:291  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the wire-tapping in Rhode Island.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15:421  
5-30-40

Ready to make investigations of new Government employees.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15:440  
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

15:484  
6-5-40

Mentioned.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 15:118-119  
2-2-40

Test of television in the vicinity of  
Poughkeepsie and Hyde Park.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 15:252-254  
4-12-40

Roosevelt's conference with James L.  
Fly about the F.C.C. and television.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 16:269-270  
10-15-40

Question about a successor to Thaddeus  
Brown. Roosevelt's reply.

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF CHRIST  
IN AMERICA 15:288  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION 15:72  
1-12-40

Collection of information on economic  
conditions.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION 15:123-124  
2-5-40

Record of deposit insurance since 1933.  
Roosevelt's views on proposals to insure  
deposits up to \$10,000.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 15:404  
5-30-40

Safeguards and Civil Service. Enormous  
size of Government's business.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION 15:382  
5-24-40

Roosevelt's talk with certain members  
of the House about housing and national  
defense.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION 16:160  
8-27-40

Roosevelt's view on the kind of defense  
housing that should be handled by the F.H.A.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 15:72  
1-12-40

Collection of information on  
economic conditions.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 15:95  
1-23-40

Question about the expiration of  
Marriner Eccles' term on the Board.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 15:129  
2-5-40

Federal Reserve Board's index of  
production for 1932 and 1939.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 15:131  
2-5-40

Federal Reserve Board figures used in  
comparison of 1932 and 1939 income, etc.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 15:335  
5-14-40

Question about the break in the New  
York Stock Exchange referred to the  
Federal Reserve Board.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 15:390  
5-28-40

Chester Davis' position in.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 15:417  
5-30-40

Federal Reserve Board has offered  
quarters for the Commission to the  
Council of National Defense.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 15:427  
5-30-40

To house the Commission to the  
Council of National Defense in the  
Federal Reserve Building.

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES  
CORPORATION 15:218  
4-2-40

Suggested consolidation with the Division  
of Marketing and Marketing Agreements.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 15:231  
4-5-40

Eliminated from the Walter-Logan Bill  
by an amendment.

FIFTH COLUMN 15:380-381  
5-24-40

Attorney General Jackson's statement  
about fifth column activity. Roosevelt  
refers the Press to the Dies Committee  
hearings for further information.

FIFTH COLUMN 15:420-421  
5-30-40

Danger of hiring fifth columnists in  
Government service. Experience of the  
Secretary of Labor. Federal Bureau of  
Investigation will make reports for the  
Commission of the Council of National  
Defense.

FIFTH COLUMN 15:483-484  
6-5-40

Talk and editorials in the South about  
fifth columnists. Suggestion by an  
American Youth Congress spokesman that  
the Government is partly responsible for  
the fifth column scare. Roosevelt's  
statement about fifth column activities.



## FIFTH COLUMN

15:486-488  
6-5-40

Reactionaries coming out against the fifth column. Who are the fifth columnists? Roosevelt's views.

## FIFTH COLUMN

15:495-496  
6-5-40

Possibility that refugees may suffer from suspicion of being fifth columnists. Reason why refugees must be checked by the Government.

## FIFTH COLUMN

15:500  
6-5-40

Statement by the President frightens people. Expose in the Philadelphia Ledger. Roosevelt's views.

## FIFTH COLUMN

15:528  
6-5-40

Danger of a fifth column among the unemployed.

## FIFTH COLUMN

16:97  
8-6-40

Roosevelt's views on fifth column defense of the western hemisphere.

## FIFTH COLUMN

16:136  
8-20-40

Roosevelt's description of what he asked Roy Howard to do in Latin America regarding fifth column activities, etc.

## FILIBUSTERING

15:474  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on.

FILM SERVICE, U.S.: see UNITED STATES FILM SERVICE.

## FINLAND

15:60  
1-9-40

Proposals for assistance to Finland. Roosevelt talking it over with certain departments.

## FINLAND

15:66-67  
1-12-40

Roosevelt's view that aid to Finland should not become a question of partisan politics. Details up to Congress. Proposal regarding the Garand rifle.

## FINLAND

15:82  
1-16-40

Roosevelt's view on why the Neutrality Act should not be invoked in the case of the Russian-Finnish hostilities. Question about credits to Finland.

## FINLAND

15:95  
1-23-40

Robert Wagner's statement about his talk with Roosevelt. Roosevelt refers the Press to "the Hill" for information on the Finnish relief situation.

## FINLAND

15:103-106  
1-26-40

Question whether Finland is regarded as a belligerent country in regard to problem of American citizens wishing to enlist in Finland's armed services. Also question of a foreign country maintaining an enlistment service in the U.S.

## FINLAND

15:110  
1-31-40

Senator Harrison's proposal regarding financial aid to Finland.

## FINLAND

15:114  
2-2-40

Hearing over the loan to Finland and other countries.

## FINLAND

15:116  
2-2-40

Relief for Finland referred to.

## FINLAND

15:140  
2-9-40

Not one of the countries to be visited by Sumner Welles.

## FINLAND

15:142  
2-9-40

Congressional proposal to lend Finland money. Roosevelt's views.

## FINLAND

15:146  
2-9-40

Question whether surplus arms could be sold to Finland as a neutral country.

## FINLAND

15:244  
4-9-40

Hugh Wilson working with Hoover on Finnish relief.

## FINLAND

16:127  
8-16-40

Call of the Finnish Ambassador. No decision yet from the Red Cross and the State Department about money for help to Finland.

FISH, HAMILTON

16:317-318  
11-22-40

Fish's laments about stories put out about him during the campaign.

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

15:218  
4-2-40

Creation of service suggested.

FISHERIES, BUREAU OF

15:217-218  
4-2-40

Suggested consolidation with the Bureau of Biological Survey.

FLEESON, DORIS

15:173  
2-27-40

Went to Europe.

FLEESON, DORIS

16:106  
8-9-40

Hopes Roosevelt will go to Flattsburg so that she can see her daughter in camp there. Roosevelt's reply.

FLEMING, PHILIP B.

16:31-33; 34  
7-12-40

Colonel Fleming's letter about the question of lengthening hours or work week in the defense program.

FLINT, MICHIGAN

16:392  
12-31-40

Sit-down strike referred to.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

15:224-225  
4-2-40

Roosevelt against Congress authorizing more funds than can be appropriated for flood control - as well as rivers and harbors. Pennsylvania flood situation. Susquehanna Valley plan, to be worked on over a period of years. Amount that Tennessee Valley Authority will save.

FLORENCE, ITALY

15:61-62  
1-9-40

Myron Taylor to live at.

FLY, JAMES L.

15:118-119  
2-2-40

In Hyde Park in the course of a test of television in the vicinity.

FLY, JAMES L.

15:252-254  
4-12-40

Roosevelt's conference with Fly about the F.C.C. and the future of television.

FOOD: see AGRICULTURE

FORD, HENRY

15:437  
5-30-40

Statement about airplane production.

FORD, [HENRY ?]

15:487-488  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answer to question whether people like Ford are not fifth columnists.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

15:406  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Navy ships built by Ford in World War I.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

16:380  
12-20-40

Reference to the fact that Sidney Hillman did not know that a contract was to be awarded to.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

16:391-392  
12-31-40

Labor protests over the Ford contract. Subject under investigation by numerous agencies.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:139-143  
2-9-40

Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission to Italy, France, Germany and Great Britain.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:159  
2-13-40

Roosevelt's talks with members of the Diplomatic Service.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:210-211  
3-29-40

Roosevelt's statement about Sumner Welles' mission to Europe, his return, and the value of information he has collected to U.S. conduct of foreign affairs, etc.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:234-237  
4-5-40

Complete text of a newspaper column by Harlan Miller on "Sumner the Silent," complaining about the impossibility of getting any comment from Sumner Welles on his mission to Europe.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:238-242  
4-9-40

Question of the application of neutrality in regard to Germany and Denmark, Norway, Holland, Iceland, Greenland. Effect of events in Europe on the United States.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:261-262  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence of his remarks on leaving Warm Springs about a year ago and the criticism he received. Is now prepared to come back from Warm Springs at an hour's notice if "things get worse."



## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:264-267  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's past attitude toward the world situation. Attitude of some members of the legislative branch, and others. Press should bring potentialities of the world situation to the American public. Public needs to be better informed on geography and foreign affairs.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:274-275  
4-18-40

Questions asked by Pacifists answered by recent events in Europe. Occupation of Norway and Denmark.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:278-279  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's preference for the British Empire [representing the democratic way of life] to countries believing in Nazism and Bolshevism.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:281-283  
4-18-40

U.S. citizens should ask themselves what will happen to the U.S. if dictatorship wins in Europe and the Far East. Hitler and Stalin, and the examples of Napoleon and Alexander. Possibility that dictators will try to invade the western hemisphere, etc.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:284-285  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks a year ago on the chances of war; chances that Germany would win, etc. Present ideas on war and peace. Fear of armed force. Germany and the Treaty of Versailles. Rearming of Germany during 1930-35. Possibility of the American republics becoming the "inspectors of peace."

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:286-291  
4-18-40

Proposal by a Member of Congress that the U.S. take over Greenland. Question about the status of Greenland in relation to Denmark and Germany.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:307-308  
4-30-40

Roosevelt's comment on the American White Paper.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:309-310  
5-3-40

Crisis in the Mediterranean. Administration striving to prevent the extension of war to new areas and other nations.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:319-320  
5-6-40

Roosevelt gives reason for returning early to Washington - that he begins "to get nervous" about the European situation. No indication that Italy is going to move.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:326-329  
5-10-40

Roosevelt's comment on the situation [invasion of Belgium, Netherlands, etc.] and on the speech of the Queen of the Netherlands. Roosevelt's statement about the chances that the U.S. can stay out of the war. Question of German bombing of open towns is under study. No change contemplated at present in the sea areas under the Neutrality Proclamation. Question about Japanese control of the Dutch East Indies, etc.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:330  
5-14-40

Roosevelt's statement that he is on 24 minutes' notice. Also that these are "difficult days for the whole world."

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:350  
5-21-40

Suggestion that the impact of European affairs makes a coalition Cabinet advisable.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:359-360  
5-23-40

Roosevelt's views a year ago on the probability of war. Statement regarding the importance of the continued existence of independent nations. Europe now falling into the hands of Nazis, Communists, Fascists.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:412-415  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's review of the international situation [for the Commission to the Council on National Defense] and the possible effects of the situation on the U.S.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:431-432  
5-30-40

Great change in the world situation, and effect on defense program.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:456-461  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Foreign Relations Committee about the growth of power by certain systems of government; the Embargo Act, etc. Review of violations of international treaties from 1931 to the present, and failure of the League of Nations to act. The world facing a choice between different forms of government.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:601  
6-28-40

Roosevelt has no idea of getting in touch with Wilkie about foreign affairs, etc.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

15:602-603  
6-28-40

Meaning of Roosevelt's Proclamation regarding foreign flag ships.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

16:15-16  
7-5-40

Defense program is subject to any change in world conditions.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

16:18-19  
7-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the aims of "certain new systems of Government." Threat to representative government of the corporate state.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

16:289-291  
10-25-40

Roosevelt's views of the international situation and what it means to the President; actions he must take. Roosevelt's reply to question whether France is still a friendly power.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS: see also under names of countries.

## FOREIGN CONTROL, ORGANIZATIONS SUBJECT TO

16:277  
10-18-40

Bill for registration of organizations subject to foreign control has been signed, etc.

## FOREIGN POLICY

16:107  
8-9-40

Roosevelt cannot answer question as to the effect on our policies of British withdrawal of troops from the International Settlement of Shanghai.

## FOREIGN POLICY

16:111  
8-10-40

Willkie's reported statement about a suggested agreement between himself and Roosevelt on foreign policy.

## FOREIGN TRADE

15:75  
1-12-40

Influence of the European war on trade. Trade with South America.

## FOREIGN TRADE

15:128-129  
2-5-40

Figures for exports in 1932 compared with 1939.

## FOREIGN TRADE

15:551-552  
6-7-40

No restrictions yet imposed on the export of machine tools.

## FOREIGN TRADE

15:565-566  
6-14-40

Rumors in regard to an embargo on scrap iron. Roosevelt's statements on an embargo, possible machinery, etc.

## FOREIGN TRADE

15:570-572  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on how Germany might try to dominate Western Hemisphere countries through trade.

## FOREIGN TRADE

15:586-589  
6-21-40

Text of Press Release, and Roosevelt's explanation, of the proposal for an agreement with other American Republics to establish a joint marketing system for staple crops.

## FOREIGN TRADE

15:597  
6-25-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Secretary of Agriculture and Milo Perkins on the plan for inter-American economic cooperation.

## FOREIGN TRADE

15:600-601  
6-28-40

Meeting of four Cabinet officers working on the economic problems of American Republics. Roosevelt to ask James Forrestal to represent him. Progress of plans. Materials to be included, etc.

## FOREIGN TRADE

16:1-2  
7-2-40

Roosevelt has signed the Act to control the export of arms, strategic materials, machine tools, machinery, etc. Appointment of an Administrator of Export Control.

## FOREIGN TRADE

16:22  
7-5-40

And "freedom from want."

## FOREIGN TRADE

16:40  
7-16-40

Embargo on machine tools units.

## FOREIGN TRADE

16:206  
9-13-40

Roosevelt's proclamation of limitation of export of equipment used for the production of aviation motor fuel, aircraft plans and designs.

## FOREIGN TRADE

16:210-211  
9-13-40

Licensing is part of Justice Department plan. Question about export of scrap iron. Question about export of technical magazines.

## FOREIGN TRADE

16:230  
9-27-40

Question whether there will be an embargo on oil referred to the State Department.

## FORESTRY

15:3  
1-2-40

Rain forest of Olympic National Park.



FORESTRY	15:481-483 6-5-40
Roosevelt's views on the need of training foresters. Opportunities for Negroes in forestry.	
FOREST SERVICE	15:2 1-2-40
Survey for the Olympic National Park.	
FOREST SERVICE	15:215 3-29-40
No decision on the Service.	
FOREST SERVICE	15:218 4-2-40
Not transferred to Interior.	
FORRESTAL, JAMES V.	15:583 6-18-40
Roosevelt puts off reply to question about Forrestal coming into the Government.	
FORRESTAL, JAMES V.	15:590-591 6-21-40
No announcement yet about Forrestal.	
FORRESTAL, JAMES V.	15:600 6-28-40
Roosevelt to ask him to act as his representative on economic problems of American Republics.	
FORRESTAL, JAMES V.	16:99 8-6-40
Question about replacing Forrestal when he leaves.	
FORT MEADE	16:228 9-27-40
Roosevelt to visit.	
FORT MEADE	16:235-238 9-30-40
Press Conference #684 held in part at Fort Meade after Roosevelt's inspection of the Fort. Colonel Gilbert Allen's statement about plans for the Fort.	
FORT MOULTRIE	16:349 12-14-40
Number of men in training at.	
FORTRESS MONROE	16:73 7-29-40
Roosevelt's inspection trip to.	
FORT WORTH, TEXAS	15:295 4-21-40
Roosevelt to visit Elliott at.	

FOUR FREEDOMS	15:498-500 6-5-40
Administration's program for the elimination of four fears.	
FOUR FREEDOMS	16:18-23 7-5-40
Roosevelt's views on differences between representative governments and the corporate state. Freedoms enjoyed in a democracy, etc.	
FOURTH TERM.	16:301-302 11-8-40
Some of Roosevelt's campaign statements interpreted as indicating he would not accept a fourth term. Roosevelt's reply.	
FOWLER, [?]	16:110 8-10-40
Superintendent at Watertown Arsenal; explained operations in the machine shops to Roosevelt.	
FOX, GEORGE	15:161 2-15-40
Mentioned.	
FOX, GEORGE	16:193 9-6-40
One of four persons who have been to Cocos Island on every one of Roosevelt's trips.	
FRANCE	15:100 1-23-40
Question about the financial end of demands for airplanes and other war implements by France and England.	
FRANCE	15:101-102 1-26-40
News story about French crews flying U.S. planes to Canada for Britain, etc.	
FRANCE	15:139-143 2-9-40
Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission to France and other European countries.	
FRANCE	15:174 2-27-40
Roosevelt's views on telling "the French anything confidential."	
FRANCE	15:211 3-29-40
And Welles' mission to Europe.	
FRANCE	15:360-362 5-23-40
What the loss of the French Army will mean to the United States. Unity of command in France's military establishment.	

FRANCE 15:412-413  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's views on France's situation.

FRANCE 15:488-489  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on French form of democracy, regard for civil liberties, colonial government.

FRANCE 15:562  
6-11-40

Louis Renault's account of how he kept his factory running after mobilization.

FRANCE 15:565  
6-14-40

Roosevelt has not received a second appeal from the Premier.

FRANCE 15:579  
6-18-40

Roosevelt has no information on the terms of the Axis powers to France.

FRANCE 15:585  
6-18-40

Roosevelt cannot say anything about the ultimate disposition of French possessions in the Atlantic or Caribbean.

FRANCE 15:598  
6-25-40

Questions about withdrawal of recognition of the Government at Bordeaux and recognition of the Government that has not surrendered.

FRANCE 16:15-16  
7-5-40

No comment on the naval clash between Great Britain and France.

FRANCE 16:28; 29  
7-9-40

Roosevelt knows nothing new about the situation at Martinique. Roosevelt talked to the French Ambassador.

FRANCE 16:32  
7-12-40

French 40-hour week.

FRANCE 16:57  
7-23-40

Reports of loss of crops, etc., and possibility of starvation in the fall.

FRANCE 16:69  
7-26-40

Sinking of a French ship full of French Naval officers and sailors which were being repatriated from England.

FRANCE 16:79  
7-30-40

Rayon pulp formerly exported to France now available for the newsprint industry.

FRANCE 16:177-180  
9-3-40

And the Louisiana Purchase.

FRANCE 16:240-241; 242  
10-1-40

Reported statement of the French Ambassador on the proposal to fortify Martinique. Roosevelt's comment.

FRANCE 16:290-291  
10-25-40

Question of the French fleet one of the international situations about which Roosevelt is concerned. Reporter's question whether France is still a friendly power from the U.S. point of view. Roosevelt's reply.

FRANCE 16:308-309  
11-19-40

Question about the resignation of William Bullitt as Ambassador to France.

FRANCE 16:310  
11-19-40

Report that Ray Atherton will be sent to Vichy.

FRANCE 16:310  
11-19-40

Increasing demands that the United States send food to unoccupied France.

FRANCE 16:314-315  
11-22-40

General Pershing asked by Roosevelt to go as Ambassador to France. Reason for Pershing's refusal.

FRANCE: see also AID TO THE ALLIES.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO 15:459  
6-5-40

And the Spanish Civil War.



FRANCO, FRANCISCO	16:245 10-1-40	FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	16:35 7-12-40
Report from Spain regarding a communication to.		Mentioned.	
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR	15:460 6-5-40	FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	16:58-59 7-23-40
Mentioned.		Roosevelt unpacking boxes of books and correspondence. To have cases made for ship models, etc.	
FRANKFORD ARSENAL	16:262 10-8-40	FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	16:75-76 7-29-40
Report that Roosevelt will go to inspect the Arsenal.		Roosevelt's remarks about his ship models.	
FRANKFORD ARSENAL	16:272 10-15-40	FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	16:103 8-9-40
Roosevelt wishes to visit.		Material coming in. Roosevelt sorting it.	
FRANKFORD ARSENAL	16:288 10-25-40	FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	16:118 8-12-40
Number of men employed. Rank of man in charge.		Piece of wood from U.S.S. <u>Constellation</u> given to Roosevelt to be placed in the Naval Collection.	
FRANKFURTER, FELIX	16:95 8-6-40	"FREEDOM FROM FEAR"	16:22 7-5-40
Mr. and Mrs. Frankfurter to spend the night with the Roosevelts.		Roosevelt's remarks about.	
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	15:66 1-12-40	"FREEDOM FROM WANT"	16:22 7-5-40
Progress of work on the building.		Roosevelt's views on.	
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	15:121 2-2-40	"FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION"	16:21-22 7-5-40
Fire that damaged the scaffolding.		Roosevelt's views on.	
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	15:132 2-5-40	"FREEDOM OF INFORMATION"	16:21 7-5-40
Progress on the building.		Roosevelt's description of.	
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	15:229 4-5-40	"FREEDOM OF RELIGION"	16:21 7-5-40
Roosevelt to choose the tint for the walls.		Roosevelt's remarks about.	
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	15:604 6-28-40	FREE TRADE	15:572 6-14-40
Dedication to be deferred until next spring. May have legal procedure of turning it over to the Government on the Fourth of July.		Roosevelt's view on need to work for.	
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY	16:9-14 7-5-40	FRENCH OBSERVERS' BOARD	15:101 1-26-40
Press Conference #658 held in the Library. Roosevelt's explanations of the layout and plans for use of the rooms and stack areas, the collections to be housed, museum objects, etc.		Mentioned.	
		FROST, BENSON	16:53 7-23-40
		Secretary of the Dutchess County Fair.	
		FUR WORKERS' UNION	15:470-471 6-5-40
		Indicted under the anti-trust laws.	

## GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

16:147  
8-23-40

Report that there are United States  
destroyers off the islands.

## GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

16:196  
9-6-40

Question as to suitability as a Naval base.

## GALLUP POLL

16:299  
11-8-40

Mentioned.

## GARAND RIFLE

15:60  
1-9-40

Proposal to make the rifle available  
to Finland.

## GARAND RIFLE

15:67  
1-12-40

Proposal regarding giving the Garand  
rifle to Finland.

## GARAND RIFLE

16:233  
9-30-40

Roosevelt given a firing demonstration of.

## GARNER, JOHN N.

15:308  
4-30-40

Garner "delegation" mentioned.

## GARNER, JOHN W.

15:554-556  
6-11-40

Text of Roosevelt's letter to Garner in  
regard to a special appropriation for relief.

## GATUN LOCKS, PANAMA CANAL ZONE

15:172  
2-27-40

Press Conference #626 held on board the  
U.S.S. Tuscaloosa at.

## GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

15:154  
2-13-40

Mentioned.

## GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

15:354  
5-21-40

Allison Division having trouble getting  
into production on airplane engines.

## GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

15:366-367  
5-23-40

Difficulties with production of the  
Allison engine.

## GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

15:389  
5-28-40

William Knudsen's position in.

## GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

16:43  
7-16-40

Serious production stoppages averted at.

## GEOGRAPHY

15:265-267  
4-18-40

Ignorance of the American public  
regarding international geography, etc.

## GEORGE, WALTER F.

15:291  
4-18-40

Complaints about the Georgia Power  
Company and the reelection of.

## GEORGE, WALTER F.

16:330  
11-29-40

To confer with Roosevelt and others.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON NATIONAL FOREST

15:338  
5-17-40

Fishing and roads in.

## GEORGIA

16:123  
8-12-40

Roosevelt has some peaches from.

## GEORGIA POLITICS

15:298  
4-26-40

"Georgia action on the delegation to  
the Convention."

## GEORGIA POLITICS

15:453-456  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's story about anti-Smith  
campaign literature distributed in  
Georgia in the 1928 campaign.

## GEORGIA POLITICS

15:462-463  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's story of discrimination in  
regard to Negroes voting in Georgia.  
Compared to Tennessee. Need of education  
in Georgia, to overcome discrimination.

## GEORGIA POWER COMPANY

15:291  
4-18-40

Complaints about the Company in connection  
with the reelection of Senator George.

## GERMAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION

16:315  
11-22-40

Roosevelt's views on Dies Committee  
report on.



GERMAN SEA FOODS COMPANY

16:231  
9-27-40

Mentioned.

GERMANY

15:87  
1-19-40

Roosevelt not planning to appoint an Ambassador to Germany.

GERMANY

15:139-143  
2-9-40

Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission to Germany and other European countries.

GERMANY

15:183  
3-5-40

Roosevelt has not thought about sending an Ambassador to Germany. No word that Ambassador Dieckhoff was to be sent back to the U.S.

GERMANY

15:201  
3-19-40

James Cromwell's speech on isolationism and.

GERMANY

15:207  
3-19-40

Roosevelt not considering returning an Ambassador to. Rumor regarding Clarence Pickett.

GERMANY

15:211  
3-29-40

And Welles' mission to Europe.

GERMANY

15:212  
3-29-40

Roosevelt's warning to the Press in connection with the White Paper issued by Germany.

GERMANY

15:213  
3-29-40

William Bullitt figured in the German White Paper.

GERMANY

15:243  
4-9-40

Question about sending an Ambassador to Germany.

GERMANY

15:246  
4-12-40

German reaction to the British bombing of a communications center in Denmark.

GERMANY

15:251  
4-12-40

Possibility of German occupation of Greenland.

GERMANY

15:285  
4-18-40

Rearmament in spite of the Versailles Treaty.

GERMANY

15:286  
4-18-40

Status of Greenland in relation to.

GERMANY

15:328-329  
5-10-40

German promise not to bomb open towns. Reports from abroad that Brussels and open towns had been bombed. Question about German acquisition of the Dutch West Indies.

GERMANY

15:361  
5-23-40

Germany's unity of command and control of airforce.

GERMANY

15:412-415  
5-30-40

Superiority over France and England in quantity of materiel. Results to Europe of a defeat of France and England. Probability of economic domination of western hemisphere by Germany. Possibility of German military domination.

GERMANY

15:488-489  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's preference for living in France rather than Germany.

GERMANY

15:496  
6-5-40

Occurrences of spies among refugees from.

GERMANY

15:500  
6-5-40

Had democracy after World War I; still went autocratic.

GERMANY

15:501-503  
6-5-40

Possible economic domination of South American countries, such as Argentina, if Germany wins the war.

GERMANY

15:570-572  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the danger of economic domination by Germany of nations of the Western Hemisphere. Views on the result of the domination of Europe.

GERMANY

16:19-20  
7-5-40

Germany a corporate state.

## GERMANY

16:25  
7-9-40

Request for withdrawal of United States diplomatic representatives in Holland and Belgium.

## GERMANY

16:32-33  
7-12-40

Work day and work week in industry, 1934-1938, and 1939.

## GERMANY

16:56  
7-23-40

Rumor that Roosevelt had urged Great Britain to turn down Hitler's latest peace proposal.

## GERMANY

16:68  
7-26-56

Appeal made by German-controlled radio.

## GERMANY

16:97  
8-6-40

Mass meeting at Soldier's Field, Chicago, with respect to our cooperating with Germany.

## GERMANY

16:132-133  
8-17-40

Report that Germany has refused safe conduct to the American Legion.

## GERMANY

16:147  
8-23-40

Reports about a discovery of Nazi bases in the Caribbean area.

## GERMANY

16:228  
9-27-40

Pact signed by Germany, Japan and Italy.

## GERMANY

16:251-252  
10-4-40

Question whether the Axis is working for Roosevelt's defeat in the election. Article by Herbert Matthews in the New York Times.

## GERMANY

16:291  
10-25-40

Mentioned.

## GERMANY

16:306  
11-8-40

Reported peace move to get Germany to withdraw from Belgium, Norway, the Netherlands.

## GERMANY

16:312  
11-19-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the interception of four German ships off Tampico, Mexico by United States cruisers on patrol.

## GERMANY

16:386  
12-27-40

Suggestion that Roosevelt may have something to do with an air truce over Britain and Germany.

## GERMANY

16:387  
12-27-40

Report of a statement of an "official spokesman" in Berlin about proposed seizure of foreign flag ships in American waters.

## GERMANY

16:389-390  
12-31-40

Roosevelt refuses comment on Hitler's order-of-the-day to the German armies; German press reaction to Roosevelt's speech on National Security.

## GEYER, LEE E.

15:472  
6-5-40

Anti-Poll Tax Bill.

## GHORMLEY, ROBERT L.

16:123-124  
8-16-40

Now in England as an observer for the Navy, at the invitation of the British Government.

## GIBRALTAR

16:343  
12-13-40

Mentioned.

## GIBSON, HUGH

15:244  
4-9-40

Mentioned.

## GIRDLER, TOM M.

15:487-488  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's answer to question whether people like Girdler are not fifth columnists.

## GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY

16:228  
9-27-40

Roosevelt to visit.

## GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY

16:235  
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to the airplane plant.

## GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY

16:243-244  
10-1-40

Decision regarding building a bomber plant in the Middle West.



GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY 16:323  
Mentioned. 11-26-40

GODWIN, EARL 15:108  
Broadcast talk by. 1-31-40

GODWIN, EARL 16:350  
Mentioned. 12-17-40

GODWIN, EARL 16:389  
Roosevelt's inquiries for. 12-31-40

GOEBBELS, JOSEPH 15:236  
Mentioned. 4-5-40

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY 15:143  
Roosevelt's reply to question about the 2-9-40  
Policy in Sumner Welles' absence.

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY 16:300  
Opinion of the Pan American Union 11-8-40  
Governing Board on the Policy and  
Roosevelt's election.

GORE, ALBERT 15:310-311  
Roosevelt's conference with Gore and 5-3-40  
Mike Monroney.

GÖRING, HERMANN 15:235  
Mentioned. 4-5-40

GOSS, ALBERT S. 15:185-186  
Conference with Roosevelt. Possibility 3-5-40  
of Goss' resignation.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 16:26-27  
Question about possible Federal plans 7-9-40  
to utilize the District Building.  
Estimates for two new Government  
buildings sent up.

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS 15:31-32  
Plan explained in the Budget to have 1-2-40  
surplus funds of Government corporations  
returned to the Treasury. Aggregate  
amount.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS 15:230-232  
Roosevelt's views on the principle 4-5-40  
of the Walter-Logan Bill.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 15:27-28  
1-2-40

Budget changes will cause very little  
change in personnel. Some jobs to be  
abolished in the District of Columbia.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 15:185  
Roosevelt's views on amending the 3-5-40  
Hatch Act.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:49  
Effect of reorganization of the 1-2-40  
Budget Bureau.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:53  
Mentioned. 1-2-40

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:57-60  
Savings made through consolidations. 1-9-40  
Possible savings through reorganization  
of the mechanics of regular agencies.  
District of Columbia reorganization  
plan not yet received.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:88-89  
Next reorganization plan not ready. 1-19-40  
Reason.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:102  
Two Messages on reorganization are 1-26-40  
being prepared.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:111  
No information on time when the 1-3-40  
Messages will be sent.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:215  
Roosevelt talked with Budget Director 3-29-40  
Smith about reorganization. Plans are  
a continuing thing, etc.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:217-220  
Plan #3 sent up. Changes in the 4-2-40  
Treasury, Interior, Agriculture, Labor  
Departments; the Civil Aeronautics  
Authority. Amount of saving through  
the Plan.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:229  
A plan coming up next week. 4-5-40

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:247-248  
4-12-40

Reason for changes in the Civil Aeronautics Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority and the Air Safety Board.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:302-306  
4-30-40

Roosevelt's prepared statement, and explanation of the Executive Order regarding the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:309  
5-3-40

Roosevelt's remarks about correspondence between the Attorney General, the Budget Director, etc., about the legal status of the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:352-353  
5-21-40

Roosevelt sending up Reorganization Plan No. V. Change outlined by the plan, and reason why it is necessary now.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 15:437  
5-30-40

Roosevelt to have two more assistants to keep him in touch with civilian training.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF 15:82-83  
1-16-40

Action of the House Appropriations Committee regarding the Office. Origin of the Office. Need of legislation.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF 15:89-90  
1-19-40

Roosevelt's hopes that the appropriation for the Office will be restored.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF 15:92  
1-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of the work of.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF 15:93  
1-19-40

Mentioned.

GOVERNMENT REPORTS, OFFICE OF 16:374  
12-20-40

Set up in the office of the President.

GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF 15:381-382  
5-24-40

To be held in Duluth. Roosevelt expects the Governors to say how they will cooperate with the Federal Government on defense.

GRADE CROSSING ELIMINATION 15:248-249  
4-12-40

Program still going ahead. Amount spent in matching funds with communities and states, etc.

GRAND COULEE DAM 15:23  
1-2-40

Should be capitalized and money returned to the Treasury.

GRAND COULEE DAM 15:90-91  
1-19-40

Plans for the settlement of the Columbia Basin after completion of the Dam.

GRAYSON, CARY 16:308  
11-19-40

Mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN 15:46-47  
1-2-40

System used in England for paying for dredging of river channels, lighthouses and buoys, life-saving stations, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN 15:78  
1-12-40

Possibility that the British may have to give up control of some of their investments in South America.

GREAT BRITAIN 15:85  
1-16-40

British comment on "the Pan American safety zone" mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN 15:100  
1-23-40

Question about the financial end of demands for airplanes and other war implements by England and France.

GREAT BRITAIN 15:101-102  
1-26-40

News story about U.S. authorities winking at aviation companies which are allowing French crews to fly planes to Canada for Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN 15:139-143  
2-9-40

Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission to Great Britain and other European countries.



## GREAT BRITAIN

15:163  
2-15-40

No comment on question about British blockade authorities forcing American ships into belligerent waters.

## GREAT BRITAIN

15:177  
3-2-40

A freighter torpedoed by a submarine.

## GREAT BRITAIN

15:211  
3-29-40

And Welles' mission to Europe.

## GREAT BRITAIN

15:246  
4-12-40

British bombing of a communications center in Denmark.

## GREAT BRITAIN

15:278-279  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks in a Cabinet meeting on the British Empire as standing for the democratic way of life, and of its importance to our national defense. Roosevelt not pro-British.

## GREAT BRITAIN

15:314-315  
5-3-40

Little has been learned of [British landings in] Norway. Final import not yet known.

## GREAT BRITAIN

15:360-362  
5-23-40

Domination of Europe by Nazism takes away the buffer - British Navy, etc. - between new Governments, like the Nazis, and the Americas. Lack of unity of command caused by Britain's separate air force. Failure in Norway, etc. Question of using the air force in France or in England.

## GREAT BRITAIN.

15:412-413  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's views on the situation of England in the war.

## GREAT BRITAIN

15:489-490  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the class in England that will suffer from "that last Order in Council," etc.

## GREAT BRITAIN

15:572-573  
6-14-40

Role of American industry - to help.

## GREAT BRITAIN

15:585  
6-18-40

Roosevelt cannot say anything about the ultimate disposition of British possessions in the Atlantic or Caribbean.

## GREAT BRITAIN

16:15-16  
7-5-40

No comment on the naval clash between Great Britain and France.

## GREAT BRITAIN

16:17-18  
7-5-40

Question about the evacuation of English children from Great Britain. Evacuation of Americans.

## GREAT BRITAIN

16:29  
7-9-40

Problem of transportation of English children to the United States.

## GREAT BRITAIN

16:31-32; 33  
7-12-40

Conclusions in the wartime [World War I] report of the British Munitions Commission on the question of lengthening the hours in defense industries.

## GREAT BRITAIN

16:56  
7-23-40

Rumor that Roosevelt had urged Great Britain to turn down Hitler's latest peace proposal.

## GREAT BRITAIN

16:68  
7-26-56

Appeal made by German-controlled radio for peace negotiation with.

## GREAT BRITAIN

16:68-70  
7-26-40

Bill before the House Foreign Affairs Committee to evacuate English children. Roosevelt's views on the dangers of using American ships, etc. Sinking of a French ship full of French Naval officers and men, which were being repatriated from England.

## GREAT BRITAIN

16:82-83  
7-30-40

Extension of the British blockade. Roosevelt cannot say what the effect will be on our neutrality laws. Question of combat zone, etc.

## GREAT BRITAIN

16:86-87  
8-2-40

Had no trained people to run their machinery a year ago and only a small trained armed force, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:90  
8-2-40

Herbert Agar's statement about  
Roosevelt's position on the sale of  
destroyers to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:91  
8-2-40

No information as to whether food can  
be sent through the blockade. Mentioned  
by Hull.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:98  
8-6-40

General Pershing's suggestion that we  
sell destroyers to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:107  
8-9-40

Reports that Britain is withdrawing  
troops from the International Settlement  
of Shanghai. Roosevelt cannot answer  
question as to the effect on our policies.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:123-127  
8-16-40

Two generals from our War Department,  
and an Admiral and his staff, now in  
England at the invitation of the British  
Government. Roosevelt holding conversa-  
tions with the Government of Great Britain  
in regard to the acquisition of Naval and  
Air Bases for American hemisphere defense.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:139-140  
8-20-40

Conversations about bases proceeding  
satisfactorily.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:143  
8-23-40

No news on conversations in regard to  
bases or destroyers.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:161; 165-166  
8-27-40

No developments yet on naval and air  
bases offered by Britain. Progress  
being made in conversations, etc.  
No comment on questions about legal  
opinion and on destroyers.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:171  
8-30-40

Eleanor Roosevelt to take part in the  
presentation of a check on behalf of  
American school children for the benefit  
of British orphans.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:173-185  
9-3-40

Roosevelt's Message to Congress on the  
exchange of destroyers for bases.  
Historical precedent of the Louisiana  
Purchase. Winston Churchill to make a  
reiteration of the June 4 statement about the  
British Fleet. Location of the bases.  
Reason for the time of sending the Message.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:177; 178  
9-3-40

Mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:211  
9-13-40

Reports about the success of the anti-  
aircraft barrage in London being due to  
use of American range finders on guns.  
Roosevelt's statements.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:230  
9-27-40

Report that the British are not so eager  
for the present flying fortresses, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:231  
9-27-40

Roosevelt has a preliminary report  
from General Strong on the situation  
in Britain, etc. Has not yet seen  
General Strong.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:242  
10-1-40

Roosevelt saw a delegation from the  
British Embassy on the day of the  
announcement of the Axis-Japanese Pact.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:247  
10-1-40

Question whether the Johnson Act should  
be amended in favor of.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:250  
10-4-40

Reported statements of Willkie regarding  
British Naval bases at Singapore and  
Australia.

GREAT BRITAIN

16:254-255  
10-4-40

Report that materials for planes are  
being standardized with the United  
States. Other war materials may be  
standardized.



GREAT BRITAIN 16:255  
10-4-40

Roosevelt's statement on aid to Britain.  
Complaint that the U.S. is holding back  
on aid. Roosevelt's view on the truth of  
the statement.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:294-297  
11-1-40

New plants being built to handle British  
[and American] orders for airplanes.  
Reports that Sperry Gyroscope is about  
to release a bomb sight to Great Britain.  
Roosevelt's views.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:302-304  
11-8-40

Report that the Priorities Board may  
give consideration to the 12,000  
plane order for Great Britain. Roose-  
velt's views. Question whether Ambassador  
Kennedy will return to London.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:304-306  
11-8-40

Person who makes decisions regarding  
munitions for Great Britain or Canada.  
Roosevelt's "rule of thumb."

GREAT BRITAIN 16:306-307  
11-8-40

Newspaper story about an agreement  
between the U.S., Great Britain, and  
Australia regarding Singapore.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:310  
11-19-40

Report that Marshall Field will be  
sent to London [as Ambassador.]

GREAT BRITAIN 16:316  
11-22-40

Talk in press and among the public  
about stepping-up aid to Britain.  
Roosevelt's views.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:318  
11-22-40

Roosevelt's statements about suggestions  
for further aid to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:324  
11-26-40

British Ambassador did not ask for  
additional help.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:326  
11-26-40

No one yet [chosen] for Ambassador to.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:335  
11-28-40

Speed-up of delivery of destroyers  
will not affect delivery of destroyers to.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:340  
12-13-40

Duke of Windsor's statements about  
lack of British defenses in the Bahamas.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:348  
12-14-40

Secretary Morgenthau's conferences  
with British Treasury experts.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:350-361  
12-17-40

Reasons why the U.S. should do everything  
to help the British Empire defend itself.  
No major war ever won or lost through lack  
of money. Orders from Britain will help  
increase American productive facilities.  
Roosevelt's suggestions for taking over  
British defense orders: lending or leasing  
munitions to Britain. Questions about  
legality and delivery. To be placed before  
Congress.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:367  
12-20-40

Roosevelt has not yet chosen anyone  
for Ambassador to.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:383  
12-20-40

Roosevelt's statement of policy in  
regard to sending munitions to.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:386  
12-27-40

Suggestion that Roosevelt may have  
something to do with an air truce over  
Great Britain and Germany.

GREAT BRITAIN 16:388  
12-27-40

Roosevelt has not made up his mind  
about the Ambassador to.

GREAT BRITAIN: see also AID TO THE ALLIES.

GREAT LAKES 16:46  
7-16-40

Transportation of iron ore on the  
Lakes being studied.

GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT: see  
ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT.

GREAT NINE PARTNERS 15:118  
2-2-40

Roosevelt's suggestion for name of  
a school in Hyde Park.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK 15:294  
4-21-40

Roosevelt's plans to dedicate.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK 15:324  
5-6-40

Arrangements at Great Smoky have been turned over to Marvin McIntyre.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK 15:339  
5-17-40

Roosevelt may be able to get away to dedicate.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK 16:107  
8-9-40

Roosevelt hopes to go to dedicate the Park in September.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK 16:140  
8-20-40

Roosevelt may go to dedicate the Park.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK 16:186  
9-3-40

Mentioned.

GREECE 16:290  
10-25-40

Greece and the Balkans, one of the international situations about which Roosevelt is concerned.

GREECE 16:293-294  
11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the prospect of a neutrality proclamation affecting Greece; also about the freezing of credits.

GREECE 16:311  
11-19-40

Appeal for airplanes and other military supplies.

GREECE 16:336  
11-28-40

Has renewed plea for aid. Question of possibility of aid referred to Sumner Welles.

GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH 15:288-289  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's efforts to establish some communication with the senior patriarch of.

GREEN, [ADMIRAL] [?] 6:129  
8-16-40

Roosevelt cannot tell the purpose of Green's mission to Martinique.

GREEN, WILLIAM 15:81  
1-16-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

GREEN, WILLIAM 15:143-144  
2-9-40

Part of the text of letter from Green about the American Federation of Labor's attitude toward resumption of negotiations with the C.I.O.

GREEN, WILLIAM 15:158  
2-13-40

Roosevelt may see Green after Roosevelt's trip.

GREEN, WILLIAM 15:268  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's suggestion regarding Green and John L. Lewis.

GREEN, WILLIAM 15:389  
5-28-40

Mentioned.

GREEN, WILLIAM 15:401  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

GREEN, WILLIAM 15:447  
6-4-40

To see Roosevelt.

GREEN, THEODORE F. 16:118  
8-12-40

Present at Press Conference #670. Statements about George Washington and President Arthur.

GREENLAND 15:240-241  
4-9-40

Germany's claim to.

GREENLAND 15:249-252  
4-12-40

Question about possible application of the Monroe Doctrine to Greenland. Roosevelt's views on Greenland, from a geographical standpoint. Work of the Danes with the native stock, etc. Roosevelt's suggestion regarding Red Cross help for Greenland in the coming winter, etc.

GREENLAND 15:260-261  
4-18-40

Suggestion of Representative Edith Nourse Rogers about Greenland. Other suggestions.



## GREENLAND

15:279-280  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on his talk, at a Press Conference, on Greenland.  
General public ignorance about Greenland. Monroe Doctrine in connection with Greenland.

## GREENLAND

15:286  
4-18-40

Proposal by Congresswoman Rogers that the U.S. take over Greenland. Question about the present status of Greenland.

## GREENLAND

15:289-291  
4-18-40

Question about public opinion in the U.S. in regard to "taking over" Greenland. Roosevelt's ideas about trusteeship.

## GRIDIRON CLUB

16:384  
12-27-40

Roosevelt's joke about the clock the "Gridiron widows" gave him.

## GROTON SCHOOL

15:117  
2-2-40

Roosevelt's remark about "three Groton boys."

## GRUENING, ERNEST

15:85-86  
1-16-40

Differences between Governor Gruening and the Navy over labor on Kodiak Bay.

## GUADALUPE

15:489  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the French government of.

## GUANTANAMO BAY

16:343  
12-13-40

Mentioned.

## GUATAMALA

15:109  
1-31-40

Question about arbitration of the Guatamala-British Honduras matter.

## GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:62  
1-9-40

Roosevelt has not endorsed Guffey for renomination.

## GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:107  
1-26-40

Mentioned.

## GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:125-126  
2-5-40

Pennsylvania Democratic State Committee's refusal to endorse.

## GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:144  
2-9-40

Roosevelt knows nothing about Guffey's opposition to renomination.

## GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:154  
2-13-40

No comment on Guffey's candidacy.

## GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:181  
3-5-40

Mentioned.

## GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

15:307  
4-30-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

## GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

16:216  
9-20-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the Philadelphia Navy Yard and Naval Aeronautical Station.

## GULLION, ALLEN W.

15:543  
6-7-40

Concurred in Frances Biddle's opinion on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy materiel.

## HALLION, R. P.

16:134  
8-20-40

Shooting score on the White House pistol team.

## HAMMER, ARMAND

16:333  
11-29-40

Conference with Roosevelt. Presented book of clippings to Roosevelt.

## HANES, JOHN W.

16:54  
7-23-40

Roosevelt's characterization of.

## HARDING ADMINISTRATION

15:273  
4-18-40

And the Washington Disarmament Conference.

## HARPER'S MAGAZINE

15:261  
4-18-40

Suggestion about Greenland.

## HARRIMAN, FLORENCE J.

16:168  
8-30-40

Return from Norway. Roosevelt to see her soon.

## HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL

15:83  
1-16-40

Reason for Harriman's visit to Roosevelt.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

15:213-214  
3-29-40

To see the Committee regarding relief needs. To make only a tentative recommendation, etc.

HARRIS, C. T. JR.

15:542  
6-7-40

To serve on committee on the consolidation of Government purchases.

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

15:125  
2-5-40

Democratic State Committee's meeting at.

HARRISON, [PAT ?]

15:59  
1-9-40

Proposal for a joint study of legislative reorganization.

HARRISON, PAT

15:110  
1-31-40

Proposal regarding financial aid to Finland.

HARRISON, PAT

15:113  
2-2-40

Made a statement in regard to the Finnish loan.

HARRISON, PAT

15:246-247  
4-12-40

Helped to get the Trade Agreements Extension Act through, etc.

HARRISON, PAT

15:294  
4-21-40

Roosevelt's talk with Harrison.

HARRISON, PAT

16:93  
8-2-40

Subject of Harrison's talk with Roosevelt.

HARRISON, PAT

16:330  
11-29-40

To confer with Roosevelt and others.

HART, THOMAS C.

16:231  
9-27-40

Press referred to the State Department on question of a possible report from Admiral Hart on the International Settlement in Shanghai.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

16:271  
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit aviation plants at.

HARVEY, GEORGE

15:314  
5-3-40

Asked Roosevelt, as Secretary of the Navy, to write an article on the submarine.

HATCH ACT

15:185  
3-5-40

Roosevelt's views on amending.

HATCH ACT

15:193  
3-8-40

Senator Chavez's statement about Roosevelt and the Act. Roosevelt's comment.

HATCH ACT

15:203  
3-19-40

No comment on the Hatch Amendment in view of changes made by the Senate.

HATCH ACT

15:228  
4-5-40

Mentioned.

HATCH ACT

15:291  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

HATCH ACT

15:325  
5-6-40

Roosevelt's hopes for the bill [amendment.]

HATCH ACT

16:102  
8-9-40

Stories about the Hatch Act coming from Willkie headquarters.

HATCH ACT

16:171  
8-30-40

Fulminations on the Act in connection with the campaign books.

HATCH ACT

16:330  
11-29-40

Mentioned.

HATFIELD, SIR JOHN

16:190-191  
9-3-40

Roosevelt's story about his talk with Sir John about prices on armor plate for the Navy in 1913, etc.

HAVANA CONFERENCE: see PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE.



HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16:27  
7-9-40

No plan to remove the Fleet from the Islands at the present time.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16:105  
8-9-40

Excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16:260  
10-8-40

Some defense housing to be built in.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16:302  
11-8-40

Vote for statehood.

HAZZARD, DAVID 15:133  
2-5-40

And the Vanderbilt Estate.

HEALTH BILL 15:537  
6-5-40

Mentioned.

HEARST NEWSPAPERS 15:567  
6-14-40

Interview with Hitler. Roosevelt's comment.

HEJAZ 15:289  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's efforts, through the King of Hejaz, to get in touch with leaders of the Mohammedan religion.

HELVERING, GUY T. 15:222  
4-2-40

Conference with Roosevelt.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 15:350-351  
5-21-40

Government is moving along the line of hemisphere defense.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 15:413-415  
5-30-40

Possibility of economic domination by Germany. Possibility of German attempt at military domination.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 15:567  
6-14-40

Hitler's statement, in an interview, regarding the suggestion that Germany might invade the Western Hemisphere. Roosevelt's comment.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 15:570-572  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the danger of economic domination by Germany of the Western Hemisphere. Hitler's interview with Karl Von Weigand, etc.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 15:586-589  
6-21-40

Text of Press Release on the proposal for an agreement with other American Republics to establish a joint marketing system for staple crops. Roosevelt's explanation of the plan.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 16:97-98  
8-6-40

Roosevelt's views on the success of the Havana Conference as regards hemisphere defense, the economic problems of the hemisphere, protection from the Fifth Column, and unity of the Americas. Example of economic cooperation.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 16:123-127  
8-16-40

United States Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense. Also holding conversations with the Canadian Government, looking toward defense of the American hemisphere.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 16:133  
8-17-40

Roosevelt's talk with MacKenzie King to be on Pan-American defense, etc.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 16:136  
8-20-40

Roosevelt's description of the assignment in defense which he offered to Roy Howard, which Howard refused.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 16:273-274  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's comment on newspaper reports on negotiations with South American countries for a defense program for the hemisphere.

HENDERSON, LEON 15:106-107  
1-26-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

HENDERSON, LEON 15:390; 391  
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of Price Stabilization on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

HENDERSON, LEON

15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A  
on National Defense.

HENDERSON, LEON

15:397; 404  
5-30-40

What Henderson's job will be.

HENDERSON, LEON

15:425-426  
5-30-40

Work in watching prices in basic  
raw materials.

HENDERSON, LEON

16:43-44  
7-16-40

Henderson's report on the work of the  
Division of Price Stabilization.

HENDERSON, LEON

16:78-80  
7-30-40

Report on the newsprint situation.

HENDERSON, LEON

16:302  
11-8-40

Roosevelt's reply to the report that  
Henderson would be made a Secretary.

HENDERSON, LEON

16:378  
12-20-40

To be on the Defense Priorities Board.

HENRY, JOHN

15:216  
4-2-40

Introduced a successor to John Russell  
Young.

HESS, RUDOLF

15:236  
4-5-40

Mentioned.

HIGHLAND, NEW YORK

15:238  
4-9-40

Press Conference #634 held on the  
President's train from Highland,  
N.Y. to Washington.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

15:22  
1-2-40

Some highway construction may be held up.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

15:40  
1-2-40

Highways included in the P.W.A. Budget.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

15:52  
1-2-40

Amount the Federal Government has  
increased its grants for public roads  
between June 1933 and June 1940.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

15:440  
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated  
funds for public roads.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

16:46  
7-16-40

Highway transportation being studied  
for defense program.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

16:326-329  
11-26-40

Question about "the public roads defense  
picture." Roosevelt's views on public  
works, such as highways, etc., and defense  
employment. W.P.A. workers on defense work, etc.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:389; 391  
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of  
employment on the Advisory Com-  
mission for the Council of National  
Defense.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:395  
5-30-40

Not present at Press Conference on  
National Defense.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:400-403  
5-30-40

Duties on the Commission to the Council  
on National Defense in regard to employment.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:422  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestion to Ralph Budd  
regarding work with.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:426  
5-30-40

Work that Hillman will do on non-  
combatant employment needs.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:431  
5-30-40

Civilian training to be turned over to  
Hillman next week.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:434  
5-30-40

Appointment criticised by Matthew Woll.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

15:436  
5-30-40

Reason for absence from the conference  
on defense.



HILLMAN, SIDNEY 15:450  
6-4-40

Work of defense employment turned over to.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 15:494  
6-5-40

Roosevelt to talk to Hillman about maintaining labor's gains.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 15:553  
6-7-40

Civilian training program waiting for Hillman.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 15:568  
6-14-40

No report form yet for skilled trades.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 16:42-43  
7-16-40

Report on training of skilled workers in industry, facilities being used, cooperation with organized labor, etc.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 16:375-376; 378  
12-20-40

To be Associate Director of the Office for Production Management. To be on the Defense Priorities Board.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 16:379; 380  
12-20-40

Mentioned.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 16:382  
12-20-40

Mentioned.

HINCKLEY, ROBERT H. 15:309  
5-3-40

Harold D. Smith's letter to.

HITLER, ADOLF 15:201-202  
3-19-40

Roosevelt's statement of the bare facts behind the newspaper story about the meeting of Hitler and Mussolini at the Brenner Pass.

HITLER, ADOLF 15:235  
4-5-40

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF 15:281-283  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's views on Hitler's probable future course.

HITLER, ADOLF 15:500  
6-5-40

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF 15:501-503  
6-5-40

Possible further aggressions if Hitler is victorious.

HITLER, ADOLF 15:567  
6-14-40

Interview regarding the suggestion that Germany might invade the Western Hemisphere. Roosevelt's comment.

HITLER, ADOLF 16:56  
7-23-40

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF 16:290  
10-25-40

Talk with Marshal Petain mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF 16:300  
11-8-40

Did not send congratulations on Roosevelt's election.

HON RIVER 15:3  
1-2-40

Rain forest.

HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS.

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL 16:281-283  
10-22-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the signing of the bill for the use of Justice Holmes' bequest to the Government.

HOME DEFENSE: see CIVIL DEFENSE.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 15:25-26  
1-2-40

And self-liquidating projects.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 15:53  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

HONDURAS  
U.S. rights in the Gulf of Fonseca.

15:166  
2-19-40

HOOVER, HERBERT C.  
Hugh Wilson working with Hoover.

15:243-244  
4-9-40

HOOVER, HERBERT C.  
Talking about a unified control for  
national defense.

16:15  
7-5-40

HOOVER, HERBERT C.  
Newspaper stories comparing Wallace and  
Hoover.

16:55  
7-23-40

HOOVER, HERBERT C.  
Discussion with the Press about possi-  
bility of mass starvation in Europe  
next fall.

16:58  
7-23-40

HOOVER, J. EDGAR  
Antagonism toward Hoover because of  
wire-tapping.

15:291  
4-18-40

"HOOVER'S FOLLY"  
Mentioned.

16:26  
7-9-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Present at Press Conference #631.

15:208  
3-29-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Mentioned.

15:309  
5-3-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Place at Warm Springs is in bad repair.

15:325  
5-6-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Present at Press Conference #645-A.  
Problem of stockpiling of raw materials  
turned over to Hopkins.

15:362  
5-23-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Roosevelt's remarks about Hopkins' health.

15:374  
5-23-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Present at Press Conference #647-A on  
National Defense.

15:395  
5-30-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Handling personnel angle of noncombatant  
training program.

15:402  
5-30-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Has been working on supply of  
critical raw materials.

15:408  
5-30-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Work on noncombatant employment.

15:426  
5-30-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Civilian training instituted by.

15:431  
5-30-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Talk with Roosevelt, Wallace, and Red  
Cross delegation.

15:448  
6-4-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Work done by Hopkins on national defense  
prior to the appointment of the Commission  
of the Council of National Defense.

15:449-450  
6-4-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Hopkins' statements about Negro repre-  
sentation on committees and in pilot  
training courses.

15:468-469  
6-5-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Remarks on the proposed extension of  
employment and youth training through  
the defense program.

15:477-478  
6-5-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Statement about opportunities for jobs  
for youth.

15:495  
6-5-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Roosevelt asks Hopkins to "make a note"  
of the plight of youths of 16 to 18.  
Hopkins takes over the Press Conference  
and answers questions of American Youth  
Congress representatives.

15:521-540  
6-5-40

HOPKINS, HARRY L.  
Present at Press Conference #654.

15:586  
6-21-40



HOPKINS, HARRY L. 16:26  
7-9-40  
Mentioned.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 16:28  
7-9-40  
Present at Press Conference #659.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 16:112  
8-10-40  
Rumor that he will resign as Secretary  
of Commerce.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 16:163  
8-30-40  
Hopkins not at Hyde Park on any  
political mission.

HORNER, HENRY 15:98  
1-23-40  
Sent letter in regard to the St.  
Lawrence Project.

HORNET, U.S.S. 16:74  
7-29-40  
Being built by the Newport News Ship-  
building and Dry Dock Company.

HORTON, ROBERT W. 16:78; 80  
7-30-40  
To supply the Press with a release on  
the newsprint situation.

HOSPITALS 15:103  
1-26-40  
Status of Roosevelt's plan for rural  
hospitals.

HOUGHTLING, JAMES L. 15:219  
4-2-40  
Mentioned.

HOUSING 15:36  
1-2-40  
Possibility that what Congress may do  
about housing may increase the debt.

HOUSING 15:74-75  
1-12-40  
Home building and prices of building  
materials.

HOUSING 15:310-311  
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with Congressmen  
Gore and McNamara about the new housing  
bill and the need of more authorized  
funds for the U.S. Housing Authority.  
Roosevelt's views on housing problems.

HOUSING 15:382  
5-24-40

Roosevelt's talk with certain members  
of the House on housing and the defense  
program.

HOUSING 15:510-511  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's efforts to get appropriation  
for housing.

HOUSING 15:537  
6-5-40

Housing Bill mentioned.

HOUSING 15:567  
6-14-40

Roosevelt signed two projects for the  
U.S. Housing Authority.

HOUSING 16:74-75  
7-29-40

Captain Roger Williams' remarks about  
the need for more housing in the area  
of the Newport News Shipbuilding and  
Dry Dock Company.

HOUSING 16:160-161  
8-27-40

Roosevelt's views on the way defense  
housing should be handled.

HOUSING 16:162  
8-27-40

Something holding back the Housing  
Bill. Roosevelt's desire to see  
it passed.

HOUSING 16:260-262  
10-8-40

Roosevelt's conference with John M.  
Carmody about defense housing.  
Roosevelt's views on cost, etc.,  
of houses.

HOUSTON, TEXAS 15:483-484  
6-5-40

Incident concerning the American Legion  
and the withdrawal of a permit to speak  
from a Negro.

HOWARD, ROY

16:135-136  
8-20-40

Speculation concerning the identity of the man referred to in the Acceptance Speech. Roosevelt's admission that it was Howard, and description of the assignment that Howard refused.

HUDSON HIGHLANDS

15:119  
2-2-40

Mentioned.

HUDSON RIVER

15:137  
2-5-40

Places on the river near Hyde Park where recreational facilities for the river might be set up.

HUDSON RIVER

16:11-13  
7-5-40

Details of ice yachts in the F.D. Roosevelt Library used on the Hudson River; also old sleighs and carriages, etc.

HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS

15:273  
4-18-40

And Washington Disarmament Conference.

HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS

16:20  
7-5-40

New York Workmen's Compensation Law passed under Hughes declared unconstitutional.

HULL, CORDELL

15:6  
1-2-40

Reports that Roosevelt has suggested Hull as his successor.

HULL, CORDELL

15:139  
2-9-40

Sumner Welles to report to Hull and to the President on his mission to Europe.

HULL, CORDELL

15:159  
2-13-40

To talk with Roosevelt.

HULL, CORDELL

15:239  
4-9-40

Roosevelt to see Hull about the foreign situation and neutrality.

HULL, CORDELL

15:246  
4-12-40

Helped to get the Trade Agreements Extension Act through.

HULL, CORDELL

15:260  
4-18-40

Statement on the Dutch East Indies.

HULL, CORDELL

15:335-336  
5-14-40

Statement about Americans being asked to leave Italy.

HULL, CORDELL

Mentioned.

15:519; 521  
6-5-40

HULL, CORDELL

15:560  
6-11-40

Italian Ambassador called on.

HULL, CORDELL

15:595  
6-25-40

Statement about the movement of the Fleet.

HULL, CORDELL

16:18  
7-5-40

Spoke on peace objectives.

HULL, CORDELL

16:29  
7-9-40

Question of transportation of English children to the United States referred to.

HULL, CORDELL

16:49  
7-16-40

Statement about the Burma Road.

HULL, CORDELL

16:54  
7-23-40

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

16:91  
8-2-40

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

16:174  
9-3-40

Exchange of notes between Hull and Lord Lothian on the exchange of destroyers for bases sent to Congress.

HULL, CORDELL

16:245  
10-1-40

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

16:253  
10-4-40

Story in Japanese newspaper that Hull will retire.



HUMOR 15:7  
1-2-40

Jokes about money.

HUMOR 15:11  
1-2-40

Roosevelt's remarks about criticising Congress.

HUMOR 15:50; 51  
1-2-40

Roosevelt's remarks connected with the Budget.

HUMOR 15:85-86  
1-16-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Kodiak bears and catching salmon.

HUMOR 15:87-88  
1-19-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Kenneth Crawford and his position as President of the American Newspaper Guild. Also about late Press Conferences.

HUMOR 15:139  
2-9-40

Roosevelt's jokes about protecting Russell Young from temptation.

HUMOR 15:173  
2-27-40

Roosevelt's remark about Sumner Welles and Doris Fleeson.

HUMOR 15:177  
3-2-40

Roosevelt's remark about Sumner Welles and Doris Fleeson.

HUMOR 15:189-190  
3-8-40

Jokes with the Press about being late. Mark Sullivan, etc.

HUMOR 15:193  
3-8-40

Roosevelt's comment on Senator Chavez's statement about the Hatch Act.

HUMOR 15:208-209  
3-29-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the appointment of Russell Young as District Commissioner.

HUMOR 15:216  
4-2-40

Jokes about Russell Young's new position.

HUMOR 15:228-229  
4-5-40

Jokes about Russell Young's Commissionership.

HUMOR 15:253  
4-12-40

Roosevelt's remark about prize fights and Town Hall meetings.

HUMOR 15:297-298  
4-26-40

Roosevelt's joking remarks about a trip to Pine Mountain Valley.

HUMOR 15:298  
4-26-40

Remarks about the Press' golf tournament. Rule regarding the driver of the car with initials F.D.R.

HUMOR 15:301  
4-30-40

Jokes about the new District Commissioner.

HUMOR 15:314  
5-3-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the pay he got for an article in the North American Review, etc.

HUMOR 15:319  
5-6-40

Roosevelt's jokes about giving the Press a roulette wheel. Also about pardons.

HUMOR 15:333  
5-14-40

Roosevelt's phrase, a "two-notion Navy."

HUMOR 15:341  
5-17-40

Roosevelt's jokes about accounting for national defense funds.

HUMOR 15:384  
5-28-40

Roosevelt's remarks to a woman reporter about "cosmetics, lipsticks, ice cream sodas," etc.

HUMOR 15:394  
5-28-40

Roosevelt's remark about housing of a Commission.

HUMOR 15:439  
6-4-40

Jokes about seersucker suits.

HUMOR 15:442  
6-4-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the suggestion that Congress stay in session.

HUMOR

15:531  
6-5-40

Hopkins' reply after a suggestion of questions on health.

HUMOR

15:562-563  
6-11-40

Roosevelt's reply to a question of John O'Donnell's about the term "non-belligerent."

HUMOR

15:566  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's remark about rumor in regard to William Bullitt.

HUMOR

15:567  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's comment on Hitler's statement about the suggestion that Germany might invade the Western Hemisphere.

HUMOR

15:568  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's remark in answer to a question about the manganese industry.

HUMOR

15:575  
6-18-40

Roosevelt's jokes with May Craig about wanting "an ironclad."

HUMOR

15:600  
6-28-40

Roosevelt's joke about the White House elevator and the nomination of Wendell Willkie.

HUMOR

15:602  
6-28-40

Roosevelt's remarks about suggestions for transporting the Navy from one ocean to the other.

HUMOR

16:1  
7-2-40

Roosevelt's jokes with a Press Correspondent about the Republican Convention and a trip to Atlantic City.

HUMOR

16:34-36  
7-12-40

Roosevelt's replies to questions about the Democratic Convention, third term, the Dunces Cap Club, etc.

HUMOR

16:39  
7-16-40

Jokes about the Democratic Convention, etc.

HUMOR

16:53  
7-23-40

Roosevelt's remark about Edward R. Burke who bolted the Democratic Party.

HUMOR

16:55  
7-23-40

Roosevelt's remarks about newspaper stories comparing Wallace and Hoover.

HUMOR

16:104  
8-9-40

Roosevelt's remark to George Durno.

HUMOR

16:112  
8-10-40

Reporter's remarks about Roosevelt's grandchild, Haven Roosevelt.

HUMOR

16:119-120  
8-12-40

Roosevelt's joking remarks to Doris Fleeson about women riding a Navy ship; expense accounts, etc.

HUMOR

16:121  
8-12-40

Roosevelt's joke about the one man who recognized Governor Baldwin being the only Republican they saw on their ride in Connecticut.

HUMOR

16:164  
8-30-40

Roosevelt's remark about taking down Charles Hurd's words.

HUMOR

16:173  
9-3-40

Jokes with the Press about learning geography, etc.

HUMOR

16:183  
9-3-40

Reporter's question about the Duke of Windsor.

HUMOR

16:193  
9-6-40

Roosevelt's remark about Tom Reynolds [reporter].

HUMOR

16:204-205  
9-10-40

Roosevelt's remark about the Hyde Park schools, and possibility he will be accused of "practicising professional architecture."



HUMOR 16:222  
9-24-40

Roosevelt's question to Fred Essary about reading volumes of regulations on Selective Service.

HUMOR 16:223  
9-24-40

Roosevelt's pun in answering a question about Niagara Falls.

HUMOR 16:227  
9-24-40

Jokes about the Indian moccasins that Mark Sullivan is wearing.

HUMOR 16:229-230  
9-27-40

Jokes on the promotion of Edwin Watson.

HUMOR 16:231  
9-27-40

Roosevelt's reply to a report that free entry of processed fish may be a condition of the lease of a base in Newfoundland.

HUMOR 16:231-232  
9-27-40

Jokes about Edwin Watson's new rank.

HUMOR 16:232  
9-27-40

Roosevelt's joke about goats.

HUMOR 16:239  
10-1-40

Roosevelt's jokes with Earl Godwin about income tax, and with May Craig about his cigarette case. Miss Craig's reply.

HUMOR 16:241  
10-1-40

Complaints in the Press about the kind of clothes newspapermen wear. Roosevelt's comment.

HUMOR 12:260  
10-8-40

Roosevelt's reply to a question about hemispheres.

HUMOR 16:270-271  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's remarks about mentioning Isaac Roosevelt in speeches.

HUMOR 16:276-277  
10-18-40

Roosevelt's comment when told that he and Willkie may be speaking in Baltimore on the same night.

HUMOR 16:281  
10-22-40

Jokes about Earl Godwin's paint stain.

HUMOR 16:286  
10-25-40

Jokes with the Press about a remedy for speakers' voices.

HUMOR 16:291  
10-25-40

Roosevelt's answer to question whether he will serve the full four year term if elected.

HUMOR 16:298  
11-8-40

Jokes with Earl Godwin about the hours Godwin works.

HUMOR 16:329  
11-26-40

Remarks about work on highways.

HUMOR 16:330-331  
11-29-40

Jokes about a statue which was presented to Roosevelt.

HUMOR 16:332  
11-29-40

Roosevelt's remark about Representative Smith's bill on sabotage.

HUMOR 16:339  
12-3-40

Reporter's joke about "Pa" Watson.

HUMOR 16:369-370  
12-20-40

Roosevelt's remark about reason for delay in decision on Bermuda as a site for a base.

HUMOR 16:384  
12-27-40

Roosevelt's joke about the clock the "Gridiron widows" gave him. Also comments on reports from Japan and Australia.

HUMOR 16:389  
12-31-40

Roosevelt's remarks about having the windows open.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:65  
1-12-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence about a tramp at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:66  
1-12-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park late in the month - to see the Library.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:82  
1-16-40

Date Roosevelt will go to.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:112  
2-2-40

Press Conference #620 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:117-118  
2-2-40

Naming of a school after Roosevelt.  
Roosevelt's suggestion of a name.

HYDE PARK 15:118-119  
2-2-40

Roosevelt's reason for not attending  
church in Hyde Park. F.C.C. test of  
television in the vicinity.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:120-121  
2-2-40

Site not yet chosen for the Hyde Park  
Post Office. Design of the building.  
Details about the Bard family in Hyde  
Park. Roosevelt's view of the future  
value of Hyde Park real estate.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:123  
2-5-40

Press Conference #621 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:195-196  
3-19-40

Not going to Hyde Park for Easter.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:221  
4-2-40

Roosevelt will have to do a census  
return for his farm, etc.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:227  
4-2-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park soon.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:229  
4-5-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park.  
Things he intends to do there.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:255  
4-18-40

Material in Roosevelt's suit made at  
Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:319  
5-6-40

Press Conference #641 held on train  
to Washington from.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:479-480  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about a young  
girl in Hyde Park who wanted to be  
a school teacher.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 15:586  
6-21-40

Press Conference #654 held at Hyde  
Park station.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:9  
7-5-40

Press Conference #658 held in the  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:37  
7-12-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park weekend  
after next.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:50  
7-23-40

Press Conference #662 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:90  
8-2-40

Need to train nurses, in case of war.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:95  
8-6-40

Press Conference #667 held in the  
President's study at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:107  
8-9-40

Mrs. Maud Smith Rundall to talk over  
with Roosevelt the opening of the  
three new schools.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:134  
8-20-40

Press Conference #673 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:163  
8-30-40

Press Conference #676 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:200  
9-10-40

Press Conference #679 held at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:203-205  
9-10-40

Roosevelt drove past one of the new  
schools. Comments of Mr. and Mrs.  
William P. Carey. Roosevelt to dedicate  
the three schools. Roosevelt pleased  
with the schools.



HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:247  
10-1-40  
Roosevelt to dedicate three school  
houses.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:248-249  
10-4-40  
Roosevelt to dedicate the Hyde Park  
schools.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:273  
10-15-40  
Roosevelt to be in Hyde Park on  
election night.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:279-280  
10-18-40  
Forthcoming visit of the Earl of  
Athlone to Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:308  
11-19-40  
Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park for  
the weekend.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:310  
11-19-40  
Roosevelt to spend Thanksgiving at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 16:314  
11-22-40  
Press Conference #696 held at Hyde Park.  
First Thanksgiving at Hyde Park for  
some years.

ICELAND 15:240  
4-9-40  
Question of neutrality in the case of  
Iceland. Status as an independent nation.

ICELAND 15:251-252  
4-12-40  
Questions about Iceland not answered.

ICICLE [ICE YACHT] 16:11-12  
7-5-40  
Details about the ice yacht owned by  
John A. Roosevelt, the President's  
uncle.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A on  
National Defense.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 15:583  
6-18-40  
Roosevelt sent Charles F. Roesser to  
talk to Ickes.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 16:334  
11-28-40  
Statement about a letter of resignation.

IDENTICAL BIDS 16:189-191  
9-3-40  
Roosevelt's anecdote about collusive  
bidding by armor plate manufacturers  
in 1913 on armor plate for the Navy.  
Josephus Daniels' solution of the problem.

"IF" QUESTIONS 15:37  
1-2-40  
Question of what Roosevelt can do if  
appropriations exceed the debt limit.

"IF" QUESTIONS 15:329  
5-10-40  
Question about Japanese control of the  
Dutch East Indies and German control  
of the Dutch West Indies.

"IF" QUESTIONS 16:26  
7-9-40  
Question when Roosevelt will make  
an announcement about running for  
a third term.

"IF" QUESTIONS 16:177  
9-3-40  
Questions about details regarding the  
exchange of destroyers and bases.

"IF" QUESTIONS 16:213-214  
9-13-40  
Questions about making our ports  
available to British warships - a  
double "if" question.

"IF" QUESTIONS 16:280  
10-18-40  
Question about Canada coming into the  
Pan American Union.

ILLINOIS 15:156  
2-13-40  
Slate of delegates put in in  
Roosevelt's behalf.

ILLINOIS 15:245  
4-9-40  
Question about the Illinois primaries.

ILLINOIS, U.S.S. 15:593-594  
6-25-40  
To be used for training cruises  
for Naval Reserve Midshipmen.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE 15:101-102  
1-26-40

Question about jurisdiction over the flying of planes to Canada for Britain.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE 15:352  
5-21-40

Transfer to Justice Department.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE 15:484-486  
6-5-40

Transfer to the Department of Justice does not change the law in regard to aliens. Probability of injustice being done in the Commissions for aliens no more than before.

INAUGURATION 16:350  
12-17-40

Roosevelt's views on inaugural preparations.

INCOME TAXES 15:28-29  
1-2-40

Lag of tax collections behind increasing incomes. Impairment of tax base because of bill passed without Roosevelt's signature.

INCOME TAXES 15:34-35  
1-2-40

Not a tax on consumer buying power.

INCOME TAXES 15:222  
4-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Commissioner Helvering.

INCOME TAXES 16:20  
7-5-40

Income tax law passed in the Cleveland Administration an example of the delays inherent in any democracy. Amendment to the Constitution regarding income taxes passed after a lag of years.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 15:147  
2-9-40

Congress' cut in appropriation for.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 15:230-232  
4-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the principle of the Walter-Logan Bill, etc.

INDIANA, U.S.S. 16:74  
7-29-40

Being built by the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

INDIANA POLITICS 16:310  
11-19-40

Sherman Minton's talk with Roosevelt.

INDO-CHINA 15:489  
6-5-40

French Government not successful in.

INDO-CHINA 15:583  
6-18-40

Question about possible U.S. interest in French Indo-China.

INDO-CHINA 16:220  
9-24-40

Question about Japan in reference to Indo-China.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTION: see  
DEFENSE PRODUCTION.

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION PLAN 16:159  
8-27-40

Willkie's statement that Roosevelt's defense setup does not coincide with the plan. Does not propose to make the plan public.

INONU, ISMET 15:289  
4-18-40

Roosevelt hopes through President Inonu to get in touch with the leaders of the Mohammedan religion.

INTER-AMERICAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION: see  
LATIN AMERICA; FOREIGN TRADE.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:1-2  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:136-137  
2-5-40

"Historic section" of the Department, which receives gifts of historic monuments, houses, etc. Gift of Vanderbilt Estate at Hyde Park.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:217-218  
4-2-40

Changes suggested in Reorganization Plan #3.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:393  
5-28-40

Secretary of the Interior is a member of the Council of National Defense.



INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE	16:99 8-6-40
Put a 50 cent entrance fee on the Vanderbilt Mansion.	
INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE	16:374 12-20-40
Mentioned.	
INTERNAL REVENUE, BUREAU OF	15:217 4-2-40
Suggested consolidation of the Federal Alcohol Administration with.	
INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION	15:56 1-9-40
Suggestion that it be abolished.	
INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE	16:133 8-17-40
Roosevelt hears that the bridge is paying.	
INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE	16:250 10-4-40
Interview with the Japanese Foreign Minister.	
INTERNATIONAL RAPIDS	16:268 10-15-40
Site for the development of electrical power on the St. Lawrence.	
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION	15:67-68 1-12-40
Question about report on waterways and lake hearings.	
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION	15:227 4-2-40
No one in mind yet for the vacancy.	
IOWA POLITICS	15:337 5-14-40
Rumor about a statement of Roosevelt to the Iowa delegation about a third term.	
INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940	16:142 8-23-40
Roosevelt has signed the Act, which is accompanied by the Investment Advisers' Act of 1940. Roosevelt's views on the value of the Act.	
IRELAND: <u>see</u> EIRE.	
ISLAM: <u>see</u> MOHAMMEDANISM	

ISOLATIONISM	15:201 3-19-40
Speech made by James Cromwell, Minister to Canada, on.	
ISOLATIONISM	15:281 4-18-40
Roosevelt's view of the "isolationist's concept."	
ISOLATIONISM	15:283 4-18-40
Roosevelt's remarks about "living within ourselves."	
ITALY	15:139-143 2-9-40
Announcement of Sumner Welles' mission to Italy and other European countries.	
ITALY	15:146 2-9-40
Question regarding the sale of surplus arms to.	
ITALY	15:211 3-29-40
And Welles' mission to Europe.	
ITALY	15:310 5-3-40
Roosevelt talked with the Italian Ambassador.	
ITALY	15:312 5-3-40
Roosevelt's conference with the Italian Ambassador.	
ITALY	15:320 5-6-40
No indication that Italy is going to move.	
ITALY	15:335-336 5-14-40
Americans being asked to leave Italy.	
ITALY	15:413 5-30-40
Probability of Italy joining the Axis. Results to Europe.	
ITALY	15:415 5-30-40
Mentioned.	

ITALY

15:458-49  
6-5-40

Violation of covenants in the invasion of Ethiopia, and failure of the League of Nations to act.

ITALY

15:560  
6-11-40

Italian Ambassador's call on the Secretary of State.

ITALY

16:19-20  
7-5-40

Italy a corporate state.

ITALY

16:79  
7-30-40

Rayon pulp formerly exported to Italy now available for the newsprint industry.

ITALY

16:228  
9-27-40

Pact signed by Italy, Germany and Japan.

ITALY

16:251-252  
10-4-40

Question whether the Axis is working for Roosevelt's defeat in the election. Article by Herbert Matthews in the New York Times.

ITALY

16:258  
10-4-40

Herbert Matthews expelled from Rome because of New York Times story on the Axis and Roosevelt. Roosevelt's view of the story.

ITALY

16:315-316  
11-22-40

Rumors from Rome that Roosevelt had attempted to sound out the Pope on issuing a joint appeal for peace.

ITALY

16:393  
12-31-40

Roosevelt's New Year message to the King of Italy. Roosevelt's view on not reading anything into such a message.

JACKSON, HOWARD W.

16:235  
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on trip through Baltimore.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:103-106  
1-26-40

Memorandum on the question of citizenship of an American who enlists in the service of a belligerent power.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:106  
1-26-40

Roosevelt to discuss appointments to judgeships with.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:185  
3-5-40

Mentioned.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:260  
4-18-40

Has sent report to Roosevelt on the oil controversy.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:298  
4-26-40

Roosevelt has not read Jackson's report on the oil situation.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:309  
5-3-40

Quotation from Jackson's letter to the Budget Director about reorganization plans for the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:379-380  
5-24-40

Statement about "anti-trust leeway in the production programs." Statement about fifth column activity.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:405  
5-30-40

To answer legal questions for members of the Commission to the Council of National Defense.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

15:605  
6-28-40

Question referred to.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:129  
8-16-40

Has given no opinion on destroyers.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:166  
8-27-40

Roosevelt refuses comment on question regarding Jackson's opinion about bases and destroyers.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:174; 176  
9-3-40

Opinion regarding exchange of destroyers for bases sent to Congress.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:180  
9-3-40

Opinion on the exchange of bases and destroyers gave the Louisiana Purchase as a historical precedent.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:219; 220  
9-24-40

Press referred to Jackson for information about the oil conversations.



JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:242  
10-1-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

16:384  
12-27-40

Roosevelt has received no opinion from Jackson on the seizure of foreign ships.

JACKSON DAY DINNER

15:54  
1-9-40

Remarks about pictures of.

JAMAICA, B.W.I.

16:174; 183  
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases in Jamaica. Location.

JAMAICA, B.W.I.

16:343-344  
12-13-40

Value as a base.

JAMAICA, B.W.I.

16:345  
12-13-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Governor.

JAPAN

15:97  
1-23-40

No news on any negotiations on a new trade treaty with.

JAPAN

15:101  
1-26-40

No comment on the expiration of the Japanese-American trade treaties.

JAPAN

15:111  
1-31-40

No information on U.S. relations with.

JAPAN

15:329  
5-10-40

Question about the Japanese acquisition of the Dutch East Indies.

JAPAN

15:414  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

JAPAN

15:457-458  
6-5-40

Japanese violation of treaties in the invasion of Manchuria. Henry L. Stimson's efforts to put an embargo on Japan. Responsibility of other powers for allowing violation of agreements.

JAPAN

15:558  
6-11-40

Suggestion that the United States should study some modification of its policies in the Pacific, etc. Roosevelt's comment. Roosevelt's statement regarding any connection with the May Bill.

JAPAN

15:565-566  
6-14-40

Rumor regarding a Japanese order for a large amount of scrap iron.

JAPAN

16:7  
7-2-40

Roosevelt's views on supply of scrap iron.

JAPAN

16:62-63  
7-26-40

Reports that the Government of Japan has made representations regarding the application of the licensing system to shipments [of petroleum and scrap metal] to Japan. Question whether there is any connection with the closing of the Burma Road, etc.

JAPAN

16:65-66  
7-26-40

Cable of American correspondents in Shanghai to Roosevelt about the safety of Americans in China. Roosevelt's comment.

JAPAN

16:220  
9-24-40

Press referred to the Secretary of State in regard to a question about a possible economic measure against Japan.

JAPAN

16:228  
9-27-40

Pact signed by Japan, Germany and Italy.

JAPAN

16:250  
10-4-40

Reported statements of the Japanese Foreign Minister, in an interview with International News Service, regarding the United States and the war.

JAPAN

16:253  
10-4-40

Japanese newspaper story that Cordell Hull will retire.

JAPAN

16:336  
11-28-40

Reports of armor plate going to Japan. Stettinius' statement on armor plate.

JAPAN 16:384  
12-27-40

Reports in the Japanese press about the United States' intentions regarding Japanese waters, occupied China and Manchukuo. Roosevelt's comment. Report that the Japanese have blown up Nauru Island.

JAPAN 16:388  
12-27-40

Roosevelt had never heard the story before about withdrawing all shipping from Japan.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS 16:178-180  
9-3-40

And the Louisiana Purchase.

JEFFERSONIAN DEMOCRATS 16:52-53  
7-23-40

Senator [James A.] Reed has called a meeting of.

JEFFERSONIAN DEMOCRATS 16:54  
7-23-40

Roosevelt's reply to a question about their leaving the Democratic ticket.

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES 16:50  
7-23-40

Mentioned.

JENKINS BILL 15:97  
1-23-40

Now before Roosevelt.

JENSEN, COMMANDER [?] 16:119  
8-19-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the New London Submarine Base.

JEWS 15:288  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks about ways in which he can keep in touch with heads of the Jewish faith.

JEWS 15:496  
6-5-40

Involuntary spies among Jewish refugees from Germany.

JOHANNSEN, NELLIE 15:255  
4-18-40

Made the material for a suit of Roosevelt's.

JOHNSON, ANDREW 15:276  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

JOHNSON, HIRAM 16:91  
8-2-40

Johnson running on all three tickets in California primaries. Roosevelt's views on Johnson as a Democrat, etc.

JOHNSON, HUGH S. 15:270  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

JOHNSON, HUGH S. 15:541  
6-7-40

Joke in the New Yorker about.

JOHNSON, HUGH S. 16:245-246  
10-1-40

Roosevelt has read Johnson's remarks on Elliott Roosevelt, etc.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A. 15:56-57  
1-9-40

Speech of.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A. 16:81  
7-30-40

Question about the possibility of his returning to Government service.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A. 16:99  
8-6-40

No word from Johnson. Tom Corcoran did not go out to see him.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A. 16:128  
8-16-40

No comment on.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. 15:308  
4-30-40

Peace move between Johnson and Rayburn.

JOHNSON ACT 15:556; 557-558  
6-11-40

Move of Senators Lee and Pepper regarding the Act.

JOHNSON ACT 16:242-243  
10-1-40

Newspaper story about Administrative support for proposal to modify or repeal the Johnson Act. Roosevelt's comment.

JOHNSON ACT 16:247  
10-1-40

Roosevelt has made no recommendations and expects to make no recommendations for modification.



JOHNSON ACT 16:352  
12-17-40  
Suggestions for repeal of.

JOHNSON ACT 16:369  
12-20-40  
And opinion regarding the plan of  
leasing and lending. Roosevelt's  
comment.

JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE: see PERMANENT  
JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE.

JONES, JESSE 15:114  
2-2-40  
Talked to Senator Townsend about the  
Finnish loan.

JONES, JESSE 15:363-364  
5-23-40  
To set up a corporation to buy rubber.

JONES, JESSE 15:410  
5-30-40  
To finance stockpiling of strategic  
materials through the R.F.C.

JONES, WALTER A. 15:181  
3-5-40  
Mentioned.

JONES-WEAVER FARM CREDIT BILL 15:254  
4-12-40  
Roosevelt to study the bill.

JUDICIARY 15:5  
1-2-40  
Vacancies to be filled soon.

JUDICIARY 15:63-64  
1-9-40  
Several Judgeships ready, etc.  
No information on individual names.

JUDICIARY 15:84  
1-16-40  
No appointment yet made of a  
District Court judge.

JUDICIARY 15:88  
1-19-40  
Roosevelt hopes to send up two or  
three more names next week.

JUDICIARY 15:106  
1-26-40  
Roosevelt to discuss appointments for  
Judgeships with Robert Jackson.

JUDICIARY 15:227  
4-2-40  
Roosevelt has no one in mind yet  
for the First Circuit Court vacancy.

JUDICIARY 15:307  
4-30-40  
Still looking into the First Circuit  
Court of Appeals "Department."

JUDICIARY 15:553  
6-7-40  
Roosevelt has done nothing on the  
First Circuit Judgeship.

JUDICIARY 15:554  
6-11-40  
Roosevelt has made a number of  
judicial appointments.

JUDICIARY 16:387  
12-27-40  
No appointment for the First  
Circuit judgeship.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:13  
1-2-40  
Mentioned.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:81  
1-16-40  
Inquiry into the building trades.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:208  
3-29-40  
A new Assistant to the Attorney  
General to be nominated.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:321  
5-6-40  
Request for pardon for Dr. Frederick  
Cook referred to.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:352  
5-21-40  
Transfer of the Immigration and  
Naturalization Service to.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:421  
5-30-40  
Mentioned.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:423  
5-30-40  
Anti-trust Division suggested to  
help Miss Elliott with consumer  
problems.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:471  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	15:485 6-5-40
Transfer of the Immigration and Naturalization Service to.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	15:497 6-5-40
Mentioned.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	16:210 9-13-40
Licensing is part of plan for keeping patents, designs, formulas, etc. in this country.	
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	16:321; 325 11-26-40
Roosevelt's proposed round table meeting with Martin Dies to include the Justice Department.	
KALBFUS, EDWARD C.	16:115-118 8-12-40
Accompanied Roosevelt on his Naval installations inspection trip in and around Newport, R.I. Present at press conference #670. Statement about the number of men at the Newport Naval Training Station.	
KANSAS	15:278 4-18-40
Roosevelt's views of the ease of attack on Kansas, etc., from Tampico.	
KEARNEY, NEW JERSEY	15:511-512 6-5-40
Labor negotiations at plant at.	
KEARNEY SHIPBUILDING PLANT	16:272 10-15-40
Roosevelt wishes to visit.	
KELLY, [?]	16:216 9-20-40
Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the Philadelphia Navy Yard and the Naval Aeronautical Station.	
KELLY, EDWARD J.	15:98 1-23-40
Mentioned.	
KELLY, JACK	15:182 3-5-40
Mentioned.	
KELLY, JOHN B.	15:62 1-9-40
Roosevelt's talk with.	
KELLY, JOHN B.	15:70 1-12-40
Mentioned.	

KELLY, JOHN B.	15:201 3-19-40
Roosevelt refuses to comment on speech made by.	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	15:155 2-13-40
Statement regarding his candidacy.	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	15:159 2-13-40
Talked with Roosevelt.	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	16:254 10-4-40
Report that he will resign.	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	16:269 10-15-40
To come back to report. Stories about resignation untrue. Story of the "mercy" ship.	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	16:291 10-25-40
Rumors of resignation.	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	16:292 11-1-40
Willkie's references to Roosevelt's calling Kennedy "my ambassador." Roosevelt's reply.	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	16:303-304 11-8-40
No information on whether Kennedy will go back to London. Kennedy giving the Government valuable information.	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	16:315 11-22-40
Roosevelt has heard nothing about [Kennedy's resignation?]	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	16:367 12-20-40
Mentioned.	
KER, HOWARD	15:221 4-2-40
Mentioned.	
KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE	15:242-243 4-9-40
Proposed visit to Washington.	
KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE	15:293 4-21-40
To visit Roosevelt at Warm Springs.	



KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE 15:308  
4-30-40  
Roosevelt's talk with.

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE 16:132; 133  
8-17-40  
Subject Roosevelt thinks he will  
discuss with

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE 16:281  
10-22-40  
Roosevelt's remark about King's  
collecting blotters.

KING'S CANYON NATIONAL PARK 15:295  
4-21-40  
Roosevelt to dedicate.

KIRSTEIN, LOUIS E. 15:368  
5-23-40  
Present at Press Conference #645-A.

KIRSTEIN, LOUIS E. 15:381  
5-24-40  
Question about whether Kirstein  
is to have a Government job.

KNOX, FRANK 15:116-117  
2-2-40  
Roosevelt's talk with Frank Knox.

KNOX, FRANK 15:345  
5-17-40  
Reports that Knox might come into the  
Administration. Roosevelt's talk with  
Knox.

KNOX, FRANK 15:591  
6-21-40  
Will be in Washington as soon as  
confirmed.

KNOX, FRANK 16:61-62  
7-26-40  
To go on weekend cruise and inspection  
with Roosevelt.

KNOX, FRANK 16:72  
7-29-40  
Present at Press Conference #664, at  
the Portsmouth Navy Yard. Remarks  
about the Navy Yard.

KNOX, FRANK 16:82  
7-30-40  
Roosevelt has not talked over the  
appointment of Lewis Compton with Knox.

KNOX, FRANK 16:96  
8-6-40  
Press referred to Knox for information  
on William Donovan's mission to London.

KNOX, FRANK 16:104  
8-9-40  
To come to Hyde Park and go on the  
Potomac with Roosevelt.

KNOX, FRANK 16:110-114  
8-10-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection  
trip to Portsmouth Navy Yard, Boston  
Navy Yard, Watertown Arsenal. Present  
at Press Conference at Watertown Arsenal.  
Remarks about Colonel Donovan's mission.

KNOX, FRANK 16:115-118  
8-12-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on inspection  
trip in and around Newport, R.I.  
Present at Press Conference #670.  
Roosevelt's joking remark about his  
fishing.

KNOX, FRANK 16:119  
8-12-40  
Went in Roosevelt's car to the Submarine  
Base at New London.

KNOX, FRANK 16:165  
8-30-40

Announced the award of contracts for  
aircraft motors.

KNOX, FRANK 16:194-195  
9-6-40

United Press story, afterward proved  
false, attributed to Secretary Knox.

KNOX, FRANK 16:282  
10-22-40  
Statement about need of additional  
bases in the Pacific, etc.

KNOX, FRANK 16:339  
12-3-40  
To attend some Navy or Marine maneuvers.

KNOX, FRANK 16:375-376; 379  
12-20-40  
On the board of the Office For Production  
Management.

KNOX, FRANK 16:382  
12-20-40  
Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:388-389; 391  
5-28-40

Appointment as Commissioner of  
industrial production on the  
Advisory Commission for the Council  
of National Defense Functions.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A  
on National Defense.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:399; 403; 405-408  
5-30-40

Work Knudsen is to do in industrial production on the Commission to the Council of National Defense.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:423  
5-30-40

Complaints about the price of shoes should be referred to.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:429-430  
5-30-40

Outline of the work Knudsen is to do in defense production.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:450  
6-4-40

Defense work on airplane engines and machine tools turned over to.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:542  
6-7-40

To be consulted on War and Navy contracts.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:550  
6-7-40

Working on standardization in airplane production.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:574  
6-14-40

Has conferred with Business Paper Editors.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:578-579  
6-18-40

Working on building up production capacity for planes. May include creation of additional shipbuilding facilities in Navy program.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 15:597  
6-25-40

Satisfied with the progress of procurement planning.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:27  
7-9-40

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:40-41  
7-16-40

Report from Knudsen's Production Division.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:41  
7-16-40

Appeared before House and Senate Committees in regard to T.V.A.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:44  
7-16-40

Studying problem of plant expansion.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:86  
8-2-40

Statement about the amount of defense materials now being contracted for.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:155  
8-27-40

Position in regard to an excess profits tax.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:161  
8-27-40

View on the accusation that there is a sit-down strike in American industry.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:211  
9-13-40

Question about export of technical publications referred to.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:234  
9-30-40

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:235  
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection trip to the Glenn Martin plant.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:297  
11-1-40

Has been studying the possibility of using automotive plants to turn out airplane parts.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:334  
11-28-40

Certain machine tool bottlenecks referred to.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:348  
12-14-40

Reports of Knudsen's statement on plane production.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:360  
12-17-40

What Knudsen is trying to do.

KROCK, ARTHUR 15:307  
4-30-40

Roosevelt wants to know if Krock got someone to ask a certain question.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:362  
12-17-40

Statement about the Defense Program.



KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:364-365  
12-17-40

Reference to the blackout of machine  
time.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:375-376; 378  
12-20-40

To be Director of the Office  
for Production Management.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:379; 380  
12-20-40

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:381-382  
12-20-40

Roosevelt's remarks about Knudsen's  
statements about airplane production.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:382  
12-20-40

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. 16:386  
12-27-40

Reuther plan turned over to his  
organization.

LABOR 15:143-144  
2-9-40

Part of the text of a telegram from  
William Green about the American  
Federation of Labor's attitude toward  
resumption of negotiations with the  
C.I.O. Roosevelt's account of John L.  
Lewis' statement about reconvening of  
the committee.

LABOR 15:152-153  
2-13-40

Roosevelt corrects statement that he did  
not have a letter from John L. Lewis.  
Department of Labor had letter. Quotation  
from Lewis' letter regarding further meeting  
of the Committee. Reason for adjournment of  
the Joint Committee.

LABOR 15:159  
2-13-40

Roosevelt has nothing to add to  
his suggestion for a conference  
for labor peace.

LABOR 15:170  
2-19-40

Bills sponsored by the A.F.L. regarding  
labor to be used on the locks of  
Panama Canal. Right of Panama to  
supply labor, etc.

LABOR 15:267-268  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's suggestion to the American  
Society of Newspaper Editors regarding  
labor relations.

LABOR 15:355-357  
5-21-40

John L. Lewis' statement about  
organizing the airplane industry and  
all industries involved in national  
defense. Roosevelt's views on the  
importance of the defense industry;  
belief in labor; etc. No wish to  
weaken social gains of the last few years.

LABOR 15:369-370  
5-23-40

Relation between the cost of living  
and strikes. Roosevelt does not want  
any labor profiteers.

LABOR 15:374  
5-23-40

Roosevelt's views on keeping prices  
down so that labor will not be discontented.

LABOR 15:469-471  
6-5-40

Question about attacks on labor unions  
under the anti-trust laws. Roosevelt's  
views on rackets in certain labor unions, etc.

LABOR 15:475-477  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's hope that the Vinson Bill  
will be eliminated. Desire of Govern-  
ment Departments to get things done.  
Roosevelt's views on an order in the  
Navy Department allowing a 48-hour week  
in industrial plants working for the Navy,  
and in Navy Yards.

LABOR 15:492-494  
6-5-40

Resolution on defense adopted by the  
C.I.O. Necessity of maintaining rights  
and gains of labor during period of  
national defense.

LABOR 15:511-514  
6-5-40

The Administration's protection of labor's  
right to organize and strike will depend on  
the circumstances. Example of strike at the  
Kearney, New Jersey plant. Employees will  
be compelled to bargain in good faith. 6  
C.I.O.'s request of the Government to call a  
Conference. Roosevelt's views.

LABOR 15:526  
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration's  
efforts for labor.

LABOR 15:583  
6-18-40

Texas oil field shut down.

LABOR 16:6  
7-2-40

Present split in labor does not impede  
the defense program.

LABOR 16:42-43  
7-16-40

Report of Sidney Hillman on the training of skilled workers for industry; facilities being used; production stoppages averted; cooperation with organized labor, etc.

LABOR 16:73  
7-29-40

Admiral Simons' remarks about labor relations at the Portsmouth Navy Yard. Desire for a six-day week.

LABOR 16:117  
8-12-40

Workers of the Electric Boat Company to present a protest to Roosevelt about giving contracts to a concern under fire from the Labor Board. Roosevelt's view.

LABOR 16:207; 208; 209-210  
9-13-40

Statement on labor, adopted by the National Defense Advisory Commission, mentioned. Roosevelt's views of importance of.

LABOR 16:279  
10-18-40

Roosevelt's talk with John Lewis. Case pending in the controversy over whether defense contracts should be awarded to labor law violators.

LABOR 16:309  
11-19-40

Roosevelt has heard nothing about negotiations in the Vultee factory strike. Suggestions regarding action the War Department might take.

LABOR 16:319  
11-22-40

No new developments on the labor front.

LABOR 16:320  
11-26-40

Settlement of the Vultee strike. Roosevelt's discussion with defense officials.

LABOR 16:373-374  
12-20-40

Labor, one of the elements in defense production.

LABOR 16:380  
12-20-40

Reference to the fact that Sidney Hillman did not know that a contract was to be awarded to the Ford Motor Company.

LABOR 16:385-386  
12-27-40

Reuther plan being studied.

LABOR 16:391-392  
12-31-40

Numerous agencies investigating labor protests over the Ford defense contract. Roosevelt's views on being asked to comment on the situation, using the Flint sit-down strike as an example.

LABOR: see also WAGES AND HOURS; EMPLOYMENT; names of labor unions.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 15:131  
2-5-40

Figures used in comparison of 1932 and 1939 income, etc.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 15:219  
4-2-40

Changes suggested by Reorganization Plan #3.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 13:352  
5-21-40

Transfer of the Immigration and Naturalization Service from.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 15:393  
5-28-40

Secretary of Labor is a member of the Council of National Defense.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 15:420-421  
5-30-40

Experience of the Secretary with a Fifth Columnist.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:43  
7-16-40

Department's Conciliation Service has helped the Labor Supply Division to avert serious production stoppages.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:391  
12-31-40

Investigating labor protests over the Ford defense contract.

LABOR POLICY IN GERMANY 16:32-33  
7-12-40

Data from the article in the Monthly Labor Review.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF 15:131  
2-5-40

Figures used in comparison of 1932 and 1939 income, etc.



LACKAWANNA, PENNSYLVANIA 16:293  
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit the Bethlehem  
Steel plant in Lackawanna.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M. 15:490  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 15:357  
5-21-40  
Rumor he is to be Secretary of the  
Navy.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 15:599  
6-25-40  
Talked with Roosevelt. A Cabinet  
position not discussed.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 16:166  
8-30-40  
Roosevelt to see La Guardia about  
the Joint Board on Defense.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 16:196  
9-6-40  
Opinion on progress of negotiations  
with Canada.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 16:202  
9-10-40  
Roosevelt hopes to see La Guardia, etc.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 16:313  
11-19-40  
Roosevelt's talk with.

LAND, EMORY S. 15:40  
1-2-40  
Admiral Land and Roosevelt decided  
to step up the Merchant Marine  
building program.

LAND, EMORY S. 15:192-193  
3-8-40  
One of the signers of a letter on the  
Transportation Bill.

LAND, EMORY S. 15:220  
4-2-40  
Conference with Roosevelt.

LAND, EMORY S. 15:339  
5-17-40  
Letter to the Senate Education and  
Labor Committee about the proposed  
labor act.

LONDON, ALFRED M. 15:352  
5-21-40  
To confer with Roosevelt.

LONDON, ALFRED M. 15:589  
6-21-40

Statement about possibility of  
Roosevelt's running for a third term.  
Roosevelt's comment.

LANGDON, WALTER 15:133-134  
2-5-40  
And the Vanderbilt estate.

LANGLEY, S.S. 15:295  
4-21-40  
Mentioned.

LANGLEY FIELD 16:161  
7-26-40  
Roosevelt to inspect experimental  
work at.

LANGLEY FIELD 16:173  
7-29-40  
Roosevelt's inspection trip to.

LATIN AMERICA 15:75-78  
1-12-40

Trade with South America since the  
European war. Roosevelt's account of  
South American attitude toward foreign  
ownership of their utilities. Roose-  
velt's suggestion for financing South  
American utilities. Possibility that  
British-owned utilities may have to be  
sold to local owners.

LATIN AMERICA 15:165-171  
2-19-40

Defense of the Panama Canal is of  
Pan American, not merely U.S.,  
interest. Problems of defense of the  
Canal. Question in regard to labor  
to be used on the locks.

LATIN AMERICA 15:173  
2-27-40

Dr. Augusto Boyd's statement on the  
defense of Panama Canal and.

LATIN AMERICA 15:175-176  
3-2-40

Defense of the Panama Canal.  
Implemented by the Lima Agreement  
and the Panama Agreement. No  
acquisition of territory by the  
U.S. contemplated.

LATIN AMERICA 15:382  
5-24-40

Senator Pittman's bill to authorize  
the building of war materials for  
Latin American Governments.

LATIN AMERICA 15:414  
5-30-40  
Possibility of Nazi attempt to dominate  
Central and South America economically.

## LATIN AMERICA

15:575-576  
6-18-40

Reductions in the shipping rate on newsprint to all parts of the East Coast of South America.

## LATIN AMERICA

15:584  
6-18-40

Project of certain South American countries to create an Inter-American Bank.

## LATIN AMERICA

15:586-589  
6-21-40

Text of Press Release, and Roosevelt's explanation, of the proposal for an agreement with other American Republics to establish a joint marketing system for staple crops. Question of debt problem.

## LATIN AMERICA

15:597  
6-25-40

Roosevelt's talk with the Secretary of Agriculture and Milo Perkins on the plan for inter-American economic cooperation.

## LATIN AMERICA

15:600-601  
6-28-40

Meeting of four Cabinet officers working on the economic problems of American Republics. Roosevelt to ask James Forrestal to act as his representative. Progress of the plans. Materials to be included.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:30  
7-9-40

Cartel plan under study.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:56  
7-23-40

Roosevelt's request to the Export-Import Bank is supplemental to the cartel program. Roosevelt's definition of the word, cartel, with reference to Pan-America. Problem of the flax crop of South America in the discussion stage.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:79  
7-30-40

Fear of South American increases in demand for pulp and paper.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:96-97; 98  
8-6-40

Roosevelt's views on the success of the Havana Pan-American Conference as regards our Latin American neighbors. Economic cooperation in regard to aviation gasoline.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:105  
8-9-40

Central and South America excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:136  
8-20-40

Roosevelt's description of the defense assignment he offered to Roy Howard, which Howard refused.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:224-225  
9-24-40

Roosevelt invited to speak at the opening of a short-wave radio station which will broadcast to Latin America.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:250  
10-4-40

Story from Buenos Aires that there is talk of joint use of South American bases. Roosevelt's views on the situation.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:273-274  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's comment on newspaper report on negotiations with South American countries for a defense program for the hemisphere.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:277  
10-18-40

Roosevelt's comment on his visit with Latin American military chiefs.

## LATIN AMERICA

16:342  
12-13-40

Central and South America important in the defense of the United States.

## LA VENTOR [?]

15:168  
2-19-40

Mentioned.

## LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:70  
1-12-40

Saw Roosevelt.

## LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:81-82  
1-16-40

Statement about Roosevelt's announcement about running again or not. Roosevelt's comment.

## LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:179  
3-2-40

Mentioned.

## LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:270  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

## LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

15:273  
4-18-40

Present at Press Conference #636-A. Question about the Navy and national defense.



LAWRENCE, DAVID L. 15:284  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's talks with Lawrence  
about Woodrow Wilson.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS 15:273  
4-18-40  
Mentioned.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS 15:457-460  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's views on the failure  
of the League in dealing with  
treaty violations since 1931.

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS 16:45  
7-16-40  
Mentioned.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 15:68  
1-12-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 15:96  
1-23-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 16:259-260  
10-8-40  
Roosevelt's conference with Admiral  
Leahy and Admiral Richardson.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 11:326  
11-26-40  
Mentioned.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 16:366-367  
12-20-40  
Roosevelt's instructions to Leahy;  
also letter to Petain. No  
successor yet chosen.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 16:371  
12-20-40  
Reason why Leahy is going to France  
in a destroyer.

LEAKE, PAUL 15:109  
1-31-40  
Question about nomination as  
Collector of Customs at San Francisco.

LEAR, EDWARD 15:162  
2-15-40  
Mentioned.

LEAR, EDWARD 15:169  
2-19-40  
And the Cheruble Isles.

LEAR, EDWARD 15:181  
3-5-40

Roosevelt intended to read to the  
Press about the Cheruble Isles.

LEBHERZ, EDWARD J. 15:97  
1-23-40  
Mentioned.

LEE, JOSH 15:556  
6-11-40

Sponsored a move regarding the Neutrality  
Act and the Johnson Act.

LE HAND, MARGUERITE 15:297  
4-26-40  
To go with Roosevelt to Pine Mountain.

LE HAND, MARGUERITE 15:586  
6-21-40  
Present at Press Conference #654.

LE HAND, MARGUERITE 15:591  
6-21-40  
Mentioned.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 15:552  
6-7-40  
Talk with Roosevelt mentioned.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 16:95  
8-6-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 16:99-100  
8-6-40  
Roosevelt and Lehman only talked  
on Home Defense. Lehman's recommendation  
to the Committees about authorizing the  
States to raise a Home Guard.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 16:130-133  
8-17-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his  
inspection of Army Maneuvers  
in New York State. Present at  
Press Conference at Ogdensburg  
Free Academy.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 16:283  
10-22-40  
Roosevelt thinks he may have spoken  
at the Brooklyn Academy of Music during  
Lehman's campaign in 1934.

LEISERSON, WILLIAM M. 16:260  
10-8-40  
Result of Roosevelt's conference with.

LEND LEASE 16:350-365  
12-17-40

Roosevelt's views that the best  
immediate defense is to help Britain  
defend herself, and his suggestions  
for taking over Britain's defense  
orders; lending or leasing to Britain, etc.

LEND LEASE 16:369  
12-20-40

Opinion of editorial writers and commentators on the plan of leasing and lending. Roosevelt's comment.

LEND LEASE 16:393-395  
12-31-40

Roosevelt's explanation of lend-lease of a specific object - anti-aircraft guns. Legislative language needed, etc. Date on which the program will go into effect. Question whether the British will run out of cash.

LENROOT, KATHARINE F. 16:45  
7-16-40

On the committee to emphasize health and public welfare in the defense program.

LEWIS, FULTON 15:101  
1-26-40

Remark about Lewis' speech at the Alfalfa Club dinner.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:102  
1-26-40

Made critical remarks about Roosevelt and the Democratic Party. Roosevelt's comment on the question.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:144  
2-9-40

Roosevelt's account of Lewis' statement about the resumption of negotiations with the American Federation of Labor.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:152-153  
2-13-40

Roosevelt corrects statement that he did not have a letter from Lewis. Quotation from Lewis' letter about his belief that further conferences would not be fruitful. Reason for adjournment of the Joint Committee.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:154  
2-13-40

Proposal for a meeting [of Joint Committee?] in March.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:158  
2-13-40

Roosevelt may see Lewis after Roosevelt's trip.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:220  
4-2-40

Proposal to start a third party, etc.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:268  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's suggestion regarding Lewis and William Green.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:389  
5-28-40

Mentioned.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:400  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 15:447  
6-4-40

Roosevelt would be glad to see.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 16:279  
10-18-40

Roosevelt's talk with.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 16:282  
10-22-40

Lewis' announcement about making a public statement on the air. Roosevelt's comments.

LEXINGTON, U.S.S. 16:188  
9-3-40

Changed into an airplane carrier.

LIBERALISM 15:110; 111  
2-2-40

Roosevelt has been discussing "liberal principles" with Norman Littell, Oscar Chapman and Marshall Dimock.

LIBERALISM 15:116  
2-2-40

Roosevelt's answers to questions about "this liberal principle you discussed..."

LIBERALISM 15:529-531  
6-5-40

Representative of the American Youth Congress feels that Hopkins has implied criticism of "groups that push out beyond the point where the Administration is." Hopkins' answer. Suggestion of "the best way to push."

LIMA AGREEMENT 15:176  
3-2-40

And defense of the Panama Canal.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 15:95  
1-23-40

Discussion of a film on Lincoln.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 15:508-509  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's reference to Carl Sandburg's Lincoln, and views on Lincoln.



LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. 15:353  
5-21-40

Speech about danger of invasion,  
etc. Roosevelt's comment.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. 16:97  
8-6-40  
Speech at Soldiers' Field, Chicago.

LINDLEY, ERNEST 15:182-183  
3-5-40  
Story about Roosevelt printed  
in Lindley's column.

LINDLEY, ERNEST 15:204-206  
3-19-40  
Roosevelt's views on the story  
published by Lindley on Roosevelt and  
Farley.

LITTELL, NORMAN M. 15:110; 111  
1-31-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

LITTLE SAN SALVADOR 16:344  
12-13-40  
Inspected by Roosevelt for possible  
use as a base.

LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R. 16:178-179  
[Chancellor] 9-3-40

Negotiations for the Louisiana  
Purchase.

LOANS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES: see AID TO THE ALLIES.

LOGAN-WALTER BILL: see WALTER-LOGAN BILL.

LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE 15:274  
4-18-40  
Condition of American defense at  
the time of.

LONG, BRECKINRIDGE 15:383  
5-28-40  
Present at Press Conference #647.

LONG, BRECKINRIDGE 16:269  
10-15-40  
And the "mercy" ship.

LONG ISLAND [LONG CAY] 16:344  
12-13-40  
Inspected by Roosevelt for possible  
use as a base.

LOSEY, R. M. 15:293  
4-21-40  
Killed in Norway.

LOTHIAN, LORD 16:174  
9-3-40

Exchange of notes between Lothian and  
Cordell Hull about the exchange of  
destroyers for bases sent to Congress.

LOTHIAN, LORD 16:262  
10-8-40

Lothian's statement after his  
conference with Roosevelt.

LOTHIAN, LORD 16:269  
10-15-40  
To return to England to report.

LOTHIAN, LORD 16:324  
11-26-40  
Conference with Roosevelt.

LOUISIANA POLITICS 15:103  
1-26-40  
Louisiana to have a run-off primary.

LOUISIANA PURCHASE 16:174; 176  
9-3-40

Exchange of destroyers for bases  
most important thing for defense since  
the Purchase.

LOUISIANA PURCHASE 16:177-180  
9-3-40  
Roosevelt's review of the history  
of the Purchase, showing it as the  
historical precedent for the exchange  
of bases and destroyers.

LUBIN, ISADOR 15:72  
1-12-40  
Collection of information on  
economic conditions.

LUBIN, ISADOR 15:131  
2-5-40  
Mentioned.

LUDLOW, LOUIS 16:367  
12-20-40  
Mentioned.

LUMB, JAMES 16:58-59  
7-23-40  
Roosevelt to have Lumb make stands and  
cases for his ship models in the F.D.R.  
Library.

LUMBERING 15:2-3  
1-2-40

Question of loss of pulpwood if  
National Forest land was taken for  
Olympic National Park.

LUNDEEN, ERNEST 16:185  
9-3-40  
Death.

LUTHERAN WORLD CONVENTION

15:60-61  
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with secretary of.

LUXEMBOURG, PRINCE FELIX OF

16:59-60  
7-23-40

Roosevelt to entertain the family in Washington.

LYNCHING

15:474-475  
6-5-40

Filibustering in the Senate on the Anti-Lynching Bill.

MC CLEARY, [?]

16:216-218  
9-20-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the Philadelphia Navy Yard and the Naval Aeronautical Station. Answered questions regarding plane production at the Station, etc.

MC CARRAN, PAT

16:97  
8-6-40

Speech at Soldiers' Field, Chicago.

MC CORMACK, JOHN W.

16:27  
7-9-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

MC CORMICK, ROBERT R.

15:117  
2-2-40

Roosevelt's talk with Frank Knox about.

MC DONOUGH, JOHN

16:220  
9-24-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

MC ILWAIN, S. W.

16:235  
9-30-40

Explained construction operations on barracks at Fort Meade.

MC INTYRE, ROSS T.

15:161  
2-15-40

Orders for dosage for those who were to board ship.

MC INTYRE, ROSS T.

16:193  
9-6-40

One of four persons who have been to Cocos Island on every one of Roosevelt's trips.

MC INTYRE, ROSS T.

16:286  
10-25-40

Roosevelt's joking remark about McIntire's remedy for speakers' voices.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

15:324-325  
5-6-40

McIntyre's hopes of going with Roosevelt on his western trip. McIntyre to make arrangements for the Great Smoky dedication. McIntyre's sign at Warm Springs has been taken down.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

16:64  
7-26-40

Went on Roosevelt's campaign trip for the Vice Presidency.

MC KIM, CHARLES

15:134  
2-5-40

One of the architects of the Vanderbilt house at Hyde Park.

MC LEAN, DONALD H.

16:41-42  
7-16-40

Objected to consideration by the House of expansion of T.V.A. power-producing facilities.

MC NARY, CHARLES L.

15:222-223  
4-2-40

Talk with Roosevelt [and others] about an authorization bill.

MC NARY, CHARLES L.

16:17  
7-5-40

Willkie to see McNary.

MC NARY, CHARLES L.

16:104-105  
8-9-40

Senator McNary's vote for the amendment to the Conscription Bill restricting National Guard operations to the Continental United States and American possessions.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:383  
5-28-40

Present at Press Conference #647.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:387-388; 391-392  
5-28-40

Appointment as Secretary to the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:394  
5-28-40

Suggestion that he be chairman of the Commission of the Council of National Defense.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:404-405  
5-30-40

Reasons for the appointment of McReynolds as Secretary of the Commission to the Council of National Defense. What McReynolds' work will be.

MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

15:427  
5-30-40

Mentioned.



MACHINE TOOL DEFENSE COMMITTEE 16:41  
7-16-40

Donald Nelson and H.S. Vance to meet  
with the Committee.

MADDEN, J. WARREN 15:63  
1-9-40  
Mentioned.

MADDEN, J. WARREN 16:241  
10-1-40  
Question whether he is under  
consideration for the Labor Board.

MADISON, JAMES 15:65  
1-12-40  
Mentioned.

MAGAZINES 16:211  
9-13-40  
Question whether there is a limitation  
on the export of technical publications.

MAHONEY, CLAUDE 16:24  
7-9-40  
Roosevelt's mistaking Mahoney for Felix  
Belair, in regard to remarks made at a  
Press Conference.

MAINE POLITICS 16:201  
9-10-40  
No comment on the Maine election.

MAINE POLITICS 16:205  
9-10-40  
Roosevelt has not seen the complete  
Maine returns.

MALONEY, FRANCIS T. 16:119-120  
8-12-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection  
of the New London Submarine Base. Remark  
about getting enough money for the Electric  
Boat Company to build submarines.

MANCHURIA 15:457-458; 460  
6-5-40  
Japanese invasion, and violation  
of treaties. Henry L. Stimson's  
efforts to put an embargo on Japan.  
Responsibility of other powers for  
allowing violation of agreements.

MANCHURIA 16:384  
12-27-40  
Report from the Japanese press that  
the U.S. will withdraw its consuls  
from Manchukuo.

MARCH OF TIME 16:342  
12-13-40  
Roosevelt's views on a March of  
Time movie on the Panama Canal.

MARITIME COMMISSION 15:40  
1-2-40  
Maritime Commission Merchant Marine  
building program included in the  
P.W.A. Budget.

MARITIME COMMISSION 15:84  
1-16-40  
Roosevelt has not found a successor  
for T. M. Woodward. Action of the  
[?] Committee on the Maritime Commission  
appropriation.

MARITIME COMMISSION 15:89  
1-19-40  
Roosevelt's views on the House cut on  
the Commission's appropriation.

MARITIME COMMISSION 15:192-193  
3-8-40  
And the Transportation Bill.

MARITIME COMMISSION 15:339  
5-17-40  
Admiral Land's letter to the Senate  
Education and Labor Committee about  
the proposed labor act.

MARITIME COMMISSION 15:560  
6-11-40  
Resignation of Edward Moran.

MARITIME COMMISSION 15:576  
6-18-40  
Negotiation of a lower shipping rate  
on newsprint to South America.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD 15:55  
1-9-40  
Suggestion that the Board be abolished.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD 15:422  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's suggestion to Ralph  
Budd regarding.

MARKETING AND MARKETING AGREEMENTS,  
DIVISION OF 15:218  
4-2-40  
Suggested consolidation with the  
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C. 15:316  
5-3-40  
Testimony before the Senate Military  
Appropriations Committee.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C. 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A  
on National Defense.

# MACHINE TOOL DEFENSE COMMITTEE

16:41  
7-16-40

Donald Nelson and H.S. Vance to meet with the Committee.

MADDEN, J. WARREN

15:63  
1-9-40

Mentioned.

MADDEN, J. WARREN

16:241  
10-1-40

Question whether he is under consideration for the Labor Board.

MADISON, JAMES

15:65  
1-12-40

Mentioned.

MAGAZINES

16:211  
9-13-40

Question whether there is a limitation on the export of technical publications.

MAHONEY, CLAUDE

16:24  
7-9-40

Roosevelt's mistaking Mahoney for Felix Belair, in regard to remarks made at a Press Conference.

MAINE POLITICS

16:201  
9-10-40

No comment on the Maine election.

MAINE POLITICS

16:205  
9-10-40

Roosevelt has not seen the complete Maine returns.

MALONEY, FRANCIS T.

16:119-120  
8-12-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the New London Submarine Base. Remark about getting enough money for the Electric Boat Company to build submarines.

MANCHURIA

15:457-458; 460  
6-5-40

Japanese invasion, and violation of treaties. Henry L. Stimson's efforts to put an embargo on Japan. Responsibility of other powers for allowing violation of agreements.

MANCHURIA

16:384  
12-27-40

Report from the Japanese press that the U.S. will withdraw its consuls from Manchukuo.

MARCH OF TIME

16:342  
12-13-40

Roosevelt's views on a March of Time movie on the Panama Canal.

# MARITIME COMMISSION

15:40  
1-2-40

Maritime Commission Merchant Marine building program included in the P.W.A. Budget.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:84  
1-16-40

Roosevelt has not found a successor for T. M. Woodward. Action of the [?] Committee on the Maritime Commission appropriation.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:89  
1-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the House cut on the Commission's appropriation.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:192-193  
3-8-40

And the Transportation Bill.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:339  
5-17-40

Admiral Land's letter to the Senate Education and Labor Committee about the proposed labor act.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:560  
6-11-40

Resignation of Edward Moran.

MARITIME COMMISSION

15:576  
6-18-40

Negotiation of a lower shipping rate on newsprint to South America.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

15:55  
1-9-40

Suggestion that the Board be abolished.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

15:422  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestion to Ralph Budd regarding.

MARKETING AND MARKETING AGREEMENTS, DIVISION OF

15:218  
4-2-40

Suggested consolidation with the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C.

15:316  
5-3-40

Testimony before the Senate Military Appropriations Committee.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C.

15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.



MARSHALL, VERNE 16:390  
12-31-40  
Statement about peace proposal brought  
to Roosevelt.

MARTHA OF NORWAY, PRINCESS 16:161  
8-27-40  
Question whether Roosevelt is to be  
host at Hyde Park to.

MARTIN, GLENN L. 16:235  
9-30-40  
Explained operations in the plant  
during Roosevelt's inspection of the  
Glenn Martin plant.

MARTIN, WILLIAM M., JR. 15:435  
5-30-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

MARTINIQUE 15:489  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's views on the French  
Government of.

MARTINIQUE 16:28; 29  
7-9-40  
Roosevelt has no new information on  
the situation at Martinique, etc.  
American ships in the Caribbean.

MARTINIQUE 16:37  
7-12-40  
United States warships maintaining  
a regular patrol in the vicinity  
of Martinique.

MARTINIQUE 16:129  
8-16-40  
Roosevelt cannot tell the purpose  
of Admiral Green's mission to.

MARTINIQUE 16:240-241; 242  
10-1-40  
Reported statement of the French  
Ambassador on the proposal to  
fortify Martinique. Roosevelt's  
comment.

MARTINIQUE 16:283  
10-22-40  
United Press story of flight of  
bombers to Martinique.

MARTINIQUE 16:311-312  
11-19-40  
Impossibility of making any prognosti-  
cations about future developments on.

MARTINIQUE 16:347  
12-14-40  
Roosevelt's reply to question about the  
report of the Naval Observer at.

MARYLAND 16:283  
10-22-40  
Roosevelt will not speak in Maryland  
before election. Governor O'Connor  
did not ask him.

MASSACHUSETTS POLITICS 15:155  
2-13-40  
James A. Farley's entrance in  
Presidential primary.

MASSACHUSETTS POLITICS 16:27  
7-9-40  
William H. Burke's and Representative  
John McCormack's talk with Roosevelt.

MASSENA, NEW YORK 16:268  
10-15-40  
Site for the development of electrical  
power on the St. Lawrence.

MATTHEWS, HERBERT L. 16:251  
10-4-40  
Matthews' article in the New York Times  
on the Axis' desire to defeat Roosevelt  
in the election.

MATTHEWS, HERBERT L. 16:258  
10-4-40  
Expelled from Rome because of New York  
Times story on the Axis and Roosevelt.  
Roosevelt's view of the story.

MAXIMILIAN 15:276  
4-18-40  
Mentioned.

MAXWELL, RUSSELL L. 16:2  
7-2-40  
Appointment as Administrator of  
Export Control.

MAY, ANDREW J. 15:445  
6-4-40  
Suggestion in regard to the National  
Guard.

MAY, STACY 16:43  
7-16-40  
To direct a Bureau of Research and  
Statistics for the Division of Price  
Stabilization.

MAYAGUANA [MARIGUANA] ISLAND 16:344  
12-13-40  
Being considered for a possible base.

## MAYAGUANA [MARIQUANA] ISLAND

16:369-370  
12-20-40

Duke of Windsor signed a bill to authorize the U.S. to build a base on the island. Roosevelt's explanation of the delay in deciding whether to build a base there.

## MAYBANK, BURNET R.

15:85  
1-16-40

Called on Roosevelt.

## MAY BILL

15:558  
6-11-40

Roosevelt sees no connection between negotiations with the Japanese and the Bill.

## MAYFLOWER, U.S.S.

16:118  
8-12-40

Mentioned.

## MEAD, JAMES M.

15:110  
1-31-40

Mentioned.

## MEDITERRANEAN SEA

15:559  
6-11-40

Question about maintaining shipping services to neutral countries in.

## MELLETT, LOWELL

15:83  
1-16-40

And the Office of Government Reports.

## MELLETT, LOWELL

16:239-240; 241  
10-1-40

Appointment as Administrative Assistant to Roosevelt.  
Other work.

## MERCHANT MARINE

15:21-22  
1-2-40

Ship construction provided for in the Budget.

## MERCHANT MARINE

15:339  
5-17-40

Protest of Secretaries of War and Navy and the head of the Maritime Commission against the proposed labor act on account of.

## MERCHANT MARINE

16:75  
7-29-40

Naval Museum at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

## MERCHANT MARINE

16:368-369  
12-20-40

Roosevelt having the law locked up about commandeering or requisitioning foreign flag-ships in our harbors. Question about selling foreign ships, etc.

## MERCHANT MARINE

16:384  
12-27-40

Roosevelt has received no opinion from Robert Jackson on the seizure of foreign ships.

## MERCHANT MARINE

16:387  
12-27-40

Reported statement of an "official spokesman" in Berlin about proposed seizure of foreign-flag ships in American waters.

## "MERCY" SHIP

16:269  
10-15-40

Being studied,

## MESABI RANGE

15:388  
5-28-40

Mentioned.

## MESSERSMITH, GEORGE S.

15:5-6  
1-2-40

Rumor that he may be given a diplomatic post.

## MEXICO

15:276  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the defense of Mexico in a Cabinet meeting.

## MEXICO

16:105-106  
8-9-40

Regular Army sent into Mexico in 1916.

## MEXICO

16:132  
8-17-40

Reference to "the French incident" and the massing of troops in Texas after the Civil War.

## MEXICO

16:176  
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great Britain essential to the protection of.

## MEXICO

16:263-264  
10-8-40

Reports from Mexico City about U.S. Government interest in the trans-Mexico highway over the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Roosevelt's statements about the North and South Highway; also about the difficulties with the canal at the Isthmus, etc.



MEXICO 16:306  
11-8-40

Armies of the U.S. and Canada have been studying question of munitions, etc.

MEXICO 16:311  
11-19-40

Henry Wallace's forthcoming visit to.

MEXICO 16:312  
11-19-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the interception of four German ships off Tampico by United States cruisers on patrol. Report that other ships have been stopped.

MIAMI, FLORIDA 16:337  
12-3-40

Press Conference #699 held on the train on the way to Miami.

MICHIGAN POLITICS 16:240  
10-1-40

Treatment of a Presidential candidate in Michigan. Roosevelt's views.

MIDDLE WEST 15:490-491  
6-5-40

American Youth Congress from the Middle West asks two questions about defense.

MIDDLE WEST 16:243-245  
10-1-40

Roosevelt's talk with three Governors from the Middle West. Their interviews with Defense Council members, etc. Arrangements for defense plants in the interior.

MIDDLE WEST 16:284  
10-22-40

Reason why Roosevelt will not campaign in the Middle West. Expects to inspect defense plants there later.

MIDDLE WEST 16:289  
10-25-40

Roosevelt wishes to go to the Middle West after election.

MIDVALE STEEL CORPORATION 16:187-188  
9-3-40

Plant at Charleston, West Virginia, built with the advice of.

MILLER, HARLAN 15:183  
3-5-40

Quotations from Thomas Jefferson.

MILLER, HARLAN 15:234-237  
4-5-40

Complete text of a newspaper column, Over the Coffee, by Miller, entitled "Summer the Silent."

MILLS, OGDEN 15:80  
1-16-40

Mentioned.

MILLS ESTATE, OGDEN 15:137  
2-5-40

Mentioned.

MINES, BUREAU OF 16:221  
9-24-40

Sponsored a bill for safety inspection of mines.

MINNEAPOLIS 15:106  
1-26-40

Protest of labor leaders, etc., against injustices in the conduct of W.P.A. trials in.

MINNESOTA 16:305  
11-8-40

Roosevelt knows of no move in increase steel capacity near iron mines in.

MINTON, SHERMAN 16:310  
11-19-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

MINTON, SHERMAN 16:387  
12-27-40

Rumor that Minton will join Roosevelt's staff.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 16:178  
9-3-40

Importance of the river to the Louisiana Purchase.

MISSOURI POLITICS 15:229  
4-5-40

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Stark.

MITCHELL, DAVID 16:247  
10-1-40

Article on the Navy in the New Republic.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM 15:315  
5-3-40

Roosevelt's answer to question about General Mitchell's views fitting into the present picture.

# MOHAMMEDANISM

15:289  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's efforts to get in touch with leaders of the Mohammedan religion.

# MONITOR, U.S.S.

16:36  
7-12-40

Theodore Roosevelt's story about.

# MONITOR, U.S.S.

15:313  
5-3-40

Roosevelt's use of the Monitor and the Merrimac as examples of the evolution of weapons of defense.

# MONOPOLIES

15:252-254  
4-12-40

Roosevelt's conference with James L. Fly about protecting the public from a possible television monopoly.

# MONOPOLIES

16:81  
7-30-40

Question about anti-trust action against the major oil companies prejudicing the national defense program.

# MONOPOLIES

16:219; 220  
9-24-40

Press referred to the Attorney General for information about the oil conversations. Reference to the Cole Bill. Roosevelt's letter to the House Committee about Federal regulation of oil. Present general attitude.

# MONROE, JAMES

16:177  
9-3-40

Mentioned.

# MONROE, JAMES

16:178-179  
9-3-40

Negotiations for the Louisiana Purchase.

# MONROE DOCTRINE

15:249  
4-12-40

Question about possible application of the Doctrine to Greenland.

# MONROE DOCTRINE

15:277-278  
4-19-40

And defense of the Americas.

# MONROE DOCTRINE

15:279-280  
4-18-40

And question of inclusion of Greenland in.

# MONROE DOCTRINE

15:286  
4-18-40

And proposal that the U.S. take over Greenland. Question about Canada and the Doctrine.

# MONROE DOCTRINE

15:414  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

# MONROE DOCTRINE

16:177  
9-3-40

Parallel suggested between the exchange of destroyers and bases and.

# MONRONEY, A. S. MIKE

15:310-311  
5-3-40

Roosevelt's conference with Monroney and Albert Gore.

# MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW

16:32-33  
7-12-40

Data in regard to German work hours in industry from.

# MONTIJO BAY

15:166  
2-19-40

Mentioned.

# MOONEY, JAMES D.

15:154-155  
2-13-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

# MOORE, JOHN BASSETT

15:104  
1-26-40

Mentioned.

# MOORE, WILLIAM

16:11-12  
7-2-40

Present at Press Conference #658. Showed Press around the lower floor of the F. D. Roosevelt Library.

# MORAN, EDWARD C., JR.

15:560; 563  
6-11-40

Resignation.

# MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:30  
1-2-40

Present at Press Conference #612.

# MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:34-35  
1-2-40

Statement about taxes on consumer buying power.

# MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:37  
1-2-40

Statement about what he may do if appropriations exceed the debt limit.

# MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

15:96  
1-23-40

Statement about a debt limit.



MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 15:156  
2-13-40  
Comment on Senate Committee's action on the Townsend Resolution postponed until the return of.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 15:353-355  
5-21-40  
Report on airplane production.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 15:405  
5-30-40  
To answer questions of finance for the Commission to the Council of National Defense.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 15:407-408  
5-30-40  
Has been acting as a clearing house on the procurement of engines and planes. Will work with Mr. Knudsen.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 15:449-450  
6-4-40  
Work done by Morgenthau on national defense, prior to the appointment of the Commission of the Council on National Defense. Present work with the Allied Purchasing Commission, in cooperation with Stettinius and Knudsen.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 15:542  
6-7-40  
Mentioned.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 16:66-67  
7-26-40  
Conference with Roosevelt on the Excess Profits Tax Bill.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 16:134-135  
8-20-40  
Trip to Canada.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 16:330  
11-29-40  
To confer with Roosevelt and others.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 16:348  
12-14-40  
Conferences with British Treasury experts.

MOSES, ROBERT 15:48  
1-2-40  
And New York State Park system.

MUNITIONS 15:145-146  
2-9-40  
Sale of surplus arms to neutral countries.

MUNITIONS 15:158-159  
2-13-40  
No further news on disposal of surplus arms.

MUNITIONS 15:188  
3-5-40  
Sale of surplus guns to Brazil.

MUNITIONS 15:196-201  
3-19-40  
Roosevelt's reasons for Administration's policy of selling airplanes to other nations.

MUNITIONS 15:303  
3-19-40  
Reasons Roosevelt does not fear that any secrets will be given away by the sale of planes to foreign countries.

MUNITIONS 15:447-448  
6-4-40  
Senator Pepper's Resolution in regard to surplus military equipment.

MUNITIONS 15:543-552  
6-7-40  
Text of the Solicitor General's opinion on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy materiel, and Roosevelt's comments.

MUNITIONS 15:556-557  
6-11-40  
No consideration yet of the sale of destroyers.

MUNITIONS 16:1-2  
7-2-40  
Roosevelt has signed the Act to control the export of munitions, machine tools, machinery, etc.

MUNITIONS 16:211  
9-13-40  
Reports about the success of the anti-aircraft barrage in London being due to the use of American range finders. Roosevelt's statement.

MUNITIONS 16:265-267  
10-15-40  
Reasons for the issuance of the Executive Order requisitioning munitions and equipment for national defense. Orders for Russia, Sweden, etc.

MUNITIONS 16:327  
11-26-40  
Roosevelt's definition of national defense.

MUNITIONS BOARD [WORLD WAR I] 15:386-387  
5-28-40  
Functions of the Board.

MURPHY, FRANCIS P. 16:112  
8-10-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on question whether Murphy is to be the next Governor of New Hampshire.

MURPHY, FRANK 15:1  
1-2-40  
Present at Press Conference #611.

MURPHY, FRANK 15:4  
1-2-40  
Visit to the Press Conference.

MURRAY, PHILIP 16:385  
12-27-40  
Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 15:201-202  
3-19-40  
Roosevelt's statement of the bare facts behind the newspaper story about the meeting of Hitler and Mussolini at the Brehner Pass.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 15:235  
4-5-40  
Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 16:300  
11-8-40  
Did not send congratulations on Roosevelt's election.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 16:393  
12-31-40  
Mentioned.

MUTUAL AID PACT: see AXIS-JAPANESE PACT.

NAHANT, MASSACHUSETTS 16:104  
8-9-40  
Roosevelt to stop to see his youngest grandchild.

NAPOLÉON 15:281  
4-18-40  
Mentioned.

NAPOLÉON 15:316  
5-3-40  
Mentioned.

NAPOLÉON 16:177-180  
9-3-40  
And the Louisiana Purchase.

NARCOTICS 15:322  
5-6-40

Roosevelt's rule as Governor of New York about pardoning of narcotics cases.

NARRAGANSETT BAY 16:92  
8-2-40

Roosevelt has no idea whether he will make an inspection trip to.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 15:483  
6-5-40  
Incident relating to a man suspected by being a Fifth Columnist.

NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI 15:294  
4-21-40  
Roosevelt may go to.

NATCHEZ TRACE 15:294  
4-21-40  
Roosevelt may dedicate "what has been done to" the Natchez Trace.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES 15:564  
6-14-40  
To coordinate through the National Defense Research Committee.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS 15:55-56  
1-9-40  
Suggestion that the Committee be abolished.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS 15:305  
4-30-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS 15:564  
6-14-40  
Work of.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES 16:14  
7-5-40  
To disinfect Roosevelt's Governorship papers.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BUSINESS PAPER EDITORS 15:569-574  
6-14-40

Press Conference #652-A held with members of.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:12  
1-2-40  
Administration cannot reduce the interest on.



MURPHY, FRANCIS P. 16:112  
8-10-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on question whether Murphy is to be the next Governor of New Hampshire.

MURPHY, FRANK 15:1  
1-2-40.  
Present at Press Conference #611.

MURPHY, FRANK 15:4  
1-2-40  
Visit to the Press Conference.

MURRAY, PHILIP 16:385  
12-27-40  
Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 15:201-202  
3-19-40  
Roosevelt's statement of the bare facts behind the newspaper story about the meeting of Hitler and Mussolini at the Brehner Pass.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 15:235  
4-5-40  
Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 16:300  
11-8-40  
Did not send congratulations on Roosevelt's election.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 16:393  
12-31-40  
Mentioned.

MUTUAL AID PACT: see AXIS-JAPANESE PACT.

NAHANT, MASSACHUSETTS 16:104  
8-9-40  
Roosevelt to stop to see his youngest grandchild.

NAPoleon 15:281  
4-18-40  
Mentioned.

NAPoleon 15:316  
5-3-40  
Mentioned.

NAPoleon 16:177-180  
9-3-40  
And the Louisiana Purchase.

NARCOTICS 15:322  
5-6-40  
Roosevelt's rule as Governor of New York about pardoning of narcotics cases.

NARRAGANSETT BAY 16:92  
8-2-40

Roosevelt has no idea whether he will make an inspection trip to.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 15:483  
6-5-40  
Incident relating to a man suspected by being a Fifth Columnist.

NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI 15:294  
4-21-40  
Roosevelt may go to.

NATCHEZ TRACE 15:294  
4-21-40  
Roosevelt may dedicate "what has been done to" the Natchez Trace.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES 15:564  
6-14-40  
To coordinate through the National Defense Research Committee.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS 15:55-56  
1-9-40  
Suggestion that the Committee be abolished.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:12  
1-2-40  
Administration cannot reduce the interest on.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BUSINESS PAPER EDITORS 15:569-574  
6-14-40  
Press Conference #652-A held with members of.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES 16:14  
7-5-40  
To disinfect Roosevelt's Governorship papers.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS 15:564  
6-14-40  
Work of.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS 15:  
6-14-40

NATIONAL DEBT 15:26  
1-2-40  
Interest cannot be reduced.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:35-39  
1-2-40  
Deficit for fiscal year 1941. Amount of public debt. Possibility that Congress may have to increase the debt limit, etc.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:44-45  
1-2-40  
Deficit and debt.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:49-53  
1-2-40  
Excerpts from the Budget Message on the size of the debt; public and private debt, etc. Roosevelt's explanations.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:96  
1-23-40  
Morgenthau's statement about a debt limit.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:128  
2-5-40  
National debt has gone down.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:129-130  
2-5-40  
Reason that total national debt has gone down.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:148-150  
2-9-40  
Total debt of the nation. Figures on private debt. Roosevelt's views on statements about Government debt, etc. Lauchlin Currie's statements.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:258-259  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's views on possibility of avoiding any additional deficit. Possibility that tax receipts may be up, etc.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:272  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt trying to stay within the debt limit.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:336-337  
5-14-40  
Question about the possibility of increase of the statutory debt limit because of defense spending.

NATIONAL DEBT 15:440  
6-4-40  
Government cannot save on appropriations for interest on.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:10-12  
1-2-40  
Roosevelt's Budget proposal to offset the increase in expenditures for defense, Amount in Budget for defense. Belief that no one wants to decrease this estimate.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:13-14  
1-2-40  
What the amount in the Budget represents. Figures, including estimated emergency expenditures.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:29-31  
1-2-40  
Amount of additional taxes to cover increased defense expenditures, etc. Methods of getting the revenue.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:32-33  
1-2-40  
Reasons for having a special tax for defense, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:73  
1-12-40  
Taxes and national defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:163  
2-15-40  
And the Neutrality Patrol. No comment on question about British blockade authorities forcing American ships into belligerent waters.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:165-171  
2-19-40  
Defense of the Panama Canal.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:172-173  
2-27-40  
Roosevelt's views on the defense of the Panama Canal and the southern United States. Need of more planes and guns, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:175-177  
3-2-40  
Defense of the Panama Canal. No acquisition of additional territory contemplated. Implemented by the Lima Agreement and the Panama Agreement. Action by the House in cutting out the Panama appropriations. Suggestion for an alternate canal. Roosevelt's view on Congress' action.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 15:196-201  
3-19-40  
Roosevelt's reasons for the Administration's policy of selling airplanes to other nations.



## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:267  
4-18-40

Amount to be spent this year on defense.  
Cost of former wars. National defense the  
one reason for the continuing deficit.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:273-280  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's belief in disarmament at  
the time of the Washington Disarmament  
Conference and the scrapping of four  
major battleships. Condition of defense  
at the time of the London Naval Conference,  
and in 1933. Rebuilding of Army and Navy  
under Roosevelt. Questions asked by pacifists  
answered by recent events in Europe. Slogans  
used by Joseph Patterson on editorials on  
national defense. Roosevelt's talk in a Cabinet  
meeting on boundaries of our national defense;  
the Monroe Doctrine, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:308  
4-30-40

Question about Newfoundland air bases.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:312-318  
5-3-40

Secretary Edison's statement about battleships  
needing more protection. Roosevelt's views on  
defense as an evolutionary process. Final import  
of lessons from [British invasions of] Norway not  
yet known. General William Mitchell's views.  
Roosevelt's views on all weapons of war; on present  
air defense. Testimony of General Marshall and  
General Arnold. Suggestion of the Generals regard-  
ing appropriations. Action of the Budget. Amount  
being spent for national defense. Roosevelt's  
intentions regarding asking for more money, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:328  
5-10-40

Press asks a question regarding  
Roosevelt's conference previous to Press  
Conference [see President's Diaries, 1940.]

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:330-335  
5-14-40

Roosevelt to send Congress a Message on  
national defense, based on knowledge from  
recent experience and the progress of  
military events. Defense appropriation  
and contract authorization necessary now.  
Method of payment to come later. Roosevelt's  
explanation of what previous appropriations  
for defense have been spent for. Message will  
deal with both appropriations and authorizations.  
Roosevelt's views on a two-ocean Navy; on  
equality in every weapon of warfare.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:336-337  
5-14-40

Possibility of increase of the statutory  
debt limit because of defense spending.  
Roosevelt's hopes for appropriations for  
defense.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:339  
5-17-40

Protest of the Secretaries of War and  
Navy and the head of the Maritime  
Commission against the proposed labor  
act - on account of national defense.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:339-346  
5-17-40

How the hundred million dollars will be spent.  
Present commissioning of 35 destroyers. Probable  
need to buy machine tools; to finance war plants;  
training of airplane pilots; training of workmen  
for defense plants. Roosevelt's views on state-  
ments that the defense program is too much for the  
present machinery of the country. Problems of pro-  
duction of aviation gasoline. Bottlenecks in  
skilled labor. Roosevelt discussing increased pro-  
duction with airplane manufacturers. Location of  
additional plants. Reason Budget turned down a  
bill for extension of Northeast Naval Air Base.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:348-349  
5-17-40

Relief needs and defense projects.  
Danger of pork barrel if Congress  
starts to earmark projects. Reason  
for dropping work on the Northeast  
Air Base.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:350  
5-21-40

Defense of Washington to be looked  
upon as part of the U.S. defense.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:351-353  
5-21-40

Suggestion about the Stettinius report.  
There will be some new people [in Washington]  
"to increase management along war lines."  
Change outlined by Reorganization Plan V  
necessary now for national defense. Roose-  
velt's comment on Colonel Lindbergh's statements.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:355-357  
5-21-40

John L. Lewis' statement about organizing  
all industries involved in national defense.  
Roosevelt's view on the importance of the  
defense industries; belief in labor, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:358-374  
5-23-40

Pledge of the Business Advisory Council.  
Public reaction to the Defense Message.  
Roosevelt's review to the Council of the  
problems and basic policies of defense;  
and what the Government has done and is  
doing about unified command; certain  
strategic materials; airplane production;  
unemployment and production; capital and  
labor; railroads; etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:381-382  
5-24-40

Governor's Conference and cooperation  
with the Federal Government on defense.  
Roosevelt's talk with certain members of  
the House on housing and the defense program.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:383-394  
5-28-40

Public reaction to the Fireside Chat  
on national defense. Normal trend not  
to be upset, if possible. Size of the  
present program. Revival of the Council  
of National Defense. Appointment of  
members of the Advisory Commission to the  
Council; duties of members. New taxes  
for defense, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:395-424  
5-30-40

Conference on defense with the Commission to the Council of National Defense, members of the Cabinet, Speaker of the House, Majority leader of the Senate, General Marshall, Admiral Stark, etc. Duties of members. General instructions. Appropriations for defense. Industrial production. Critical raw materials. Roosevelt's review of the international situation and its possible effect on the U.S. and the western hemisphere. Possibility that these defense orders may have to be enlarged. Items in the new defense estimate. Status of the Commission. Salaries. Fifth Columnists. Organization of the Commission, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:425-438  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's review of the conference on defense he held with the Commission to the Council of National Defense. Illustrations of the working together of different members of the Commission. Roosevelt to send a Message to Congress. Industrial control and prices. National Guard. Authority of the Commission to the Council on National Defense. Tax program. Civilian training program. Length of time to get into production. Not a lot of cash money needed before January 1.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:440  
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:449-451  
6-4-40

Roosevelt's outline of preliminary work done by Hopkins and Morgenthau. False newspaper stories regarding them. Present assignments of Hillman, Stettinius, Knudsen and Morgenthau.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:463-465  
6-5-40

Workers' Alliance is disturbed over the amount asked for armaments in the Budget Message, compared with amounts for other items. Roosevelt's account of defense and other requests.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:467-469  
6-5-40

Negroes and the defense program.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:477-481  
6-5-40

Proposed extension of employment and youth training through the defense program. Kind of training, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:486-488  
6-5-40

Support of the defense policy by young people. Young people want to know how Government can guarantee that the rearmament program will not fall into the hands of reactionaries. Roosevelt's answer - "eternal vigilance." Roosevelt's views on who are the fifth columnists.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:490-494  
6-5-40

Impression among youth in the Middle West that the real defense must be of democratic privileges of members of minority groups, from enemies within the country, etc. Roosevelt's views. Necessity of maintaining rights of labor, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:507-508; 509-510  
6-5-40

Views of the representatives of the American Youth Congress on "the first line of defense." Reported statement of the Military Affairs or the Naval Affairs Committee. Roosevelt's statements about defense spending.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:511-518  
6-5-40

Right of labor to organize and strike [in defense industries] depends on circumstances. Example of negotiations at plant at Kearny, N.J. Employers will be compelled to bargain in good faith. C.I.O.'s request of the Government to call an economic conference. Roosevelt's agreement with idea of both defense and social betterment. Reason or necessity for setting up the National Defense Council. Quotation about Congress' recommendation in regard to an excess profits tax, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:522-528  
6-5-40

Defense projects for the National Youth Administration: Number of persons to be employed. Opportunities for young people, for the unemployed. American Youth Congress representative's plea for training for young people in skilled trades; for equal opportunities for Negroes. Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration's efforts; views on defense.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:529  
6-5-40

Hopkins' hopes that the Defense Council will not make the same mistakes that were made in the last war.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:533  
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative contradicts the view that partnership between the Administration and the people is gone, particularly on the defense program.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:537-540  
6-5-40

Opinion of a member of the American Youth Congress that it is easy to get money for national defense and to influence public opinion on it. Support of newspapers for the defense program. Harry Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.



## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:541-553  
6-7-40

Meeting of Advisory Committee of the Council of National Defense. Report on strategic materials. War and Navy Depts. to consult Production Division in placement of contracts. Text of opinion of Solicitor General on sale of World War I materiel. Administration asking for certain other authorizations to sell or transfer materiel, etc. Suggestion for extension of super highway from Pittsburgh to [Philadelphia] Navy Yard. No action taken on restrictions on export of machine tools. Suggested collection of scrap steel; scrap rubber. Civilian training program not yet begun. New York Times article on compulsory military training.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:554  
6-11-40

Roosevelt's letter to Garner stating the necessity of engaging in a program of training and armament.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:561  
6-11-40

The Advisory Committee will be in on Thursday.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:569-574  
6-14-40

Offer of the Associated Business Papers, Inc., of services in speeding the forces of production and distribution. Roosevelt's views of the danger of economic domination by Germany of the hemisphere; on talk about shortages and bottlenecks, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:586-587  
6-21-40

Proposal for an agreement with other American Republics to establish a joint marketing system for staple crops is part of our economic defense, to supplement the military defense program.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:589-590  
6-21-40

Editorial on Roosevelt's defense program said to show sentiment in the Middle West.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:598-599  
6-25-40

Government's defense plans in regard to health and education.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:600-601  
6-28-40

Donald Nelson appointed Coordinator of National Defense Purchases. Cabinet meeting on inter-American economic problems. Appointment of James Forrestal, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

15:603-604  
6-28-40

Large orders for defense being given to give assurance to industry. Cooperation of industry with the defense program.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:1-2; 3-5  
7-2-40

Roosevelt has signed the Act to control the export of arms, strategic materials, etc. Appointment of the Administrator of Export Control. Provision to enable the President to suspend the 40-hour week in war production.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:6-7  
7-2-40

Act is not an embargo but a licensing system. Does not include scrap iron. Scrap iron situation good. Progress in the shifting of strategic defense industries to the interior.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:14-17  
7-5-40

Roosevelt waiting to get the figures for the Defense Message. No comment on question relating to defense work in Dutchess County. Roosevelt's views on talk about a unified control for national defense. Efforts of "certain political sources" to persuade the Advisory Committee that they are dissatisfied. Roosevelt's suggestion to the Press. Roosevelt's hopes that the Defense Message will complete the program, but the program is subject to world conditions.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:29  
7-9-40

Roosevelt to send a Message tomorrow.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:31-33  
7-12-40

Colonel Philip Fleming's letter about the question of lengthening the hours in the defense program. Roosevelt's views.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:36-37  
7-12-40

Suggestions of the House Military Subcommittee regarding Atlantic coastal defenses. Roosevelt's statement about defense called for by modern warfare. Roosevelt to confer with the Secretary of War about the National Guard.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:39-48  
7-16-40

Reports of the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense: on production of armaments, machine tools, etc.; on acquisition of supplies of strategic and critical raw materials; on proposed expansion of T.V.A. power-producing facilities; on training of skilled workers in industry; on plans and work on price stabilization; on agriculture; on consumer protection; on transportation.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:76-77  
7-29-40

Roosevelt's remarks at the Newport News Shipbuilding Company on the work going on in the Hampton Roads, Newport News and Norfolk areas for defense. Remarks about the outer defenses of Washington.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:81  
7-30-40

Question about anti-trust action against the major oil companies prejudicing the national defense program. Roosevelt's reply.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:86-90  
8-2-40

Defense means total defense. Machinery and equipment needed. Contracts let for a billion, 800 million dollars' worth of defense materials. Trained manpower necessary. Experience of England. Need of a trained army and navy and a selective training bill. Women need not be included at present, etc. Need for nurses.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:92  
8-2-40

About fifty-eight cities are competing for the air-engine research laboratory to be built.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:103  
8-9-40

Reason Roosevelt will not inspect defense bases on the West Coast this summer.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:135-136  
8-20-40

Speculation concerning the identity of the man referred to in Roosevelt's Acceptance Speech as not cooperating in the defense plan. Roosevelt's description of the assignment offered to and refused by Roy Howard.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:159  
8-27-40

Wendell Willkie's statement that Roosevelt's defense organization does not coincide with the industrial mobilization plan. Roosevelt's views.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:164-165  
8-30-40

Question about the building of a chain of defense plants within the central regions of the country. Roosevelt's reminder of the provision in the National Defense Act of 1920 regarding this.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:174-185  
9-3-40

Roosevelt's Message to Congress on the exchange of destroyers for bases. Historical precedent of the Louisiana Purchase. Winston Churchill to reiterate the June 4 statement about the British Fleet. Location of the bases, etc. Reason for the time of sending the Message.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:185-191  
9-3-40

Roosevelt has promised to visit a number of defense plants in certain cities. Limit of travel. Expansion of the plant at Charleston, West Virginia. Building of the plant in 1917. Collusive bids on armor plate in 1913. Roosevelt's refusal to close down the Charleston plant several years ago. Present work at the plant. Present plane production capacity.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:193-194  
9-6-40

Executive Branch is waiting for three bills, passage of which will speed up defense.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:211-212  
9-13-40

Roosevelt's views on the importance of the development of additional power.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:223; 224  
9-24-40

Roosevelt's views on the question of additional coastal defenses for New England.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:225-226  
9-24-40

Harriet Elliott's report on nutrition as a problem of national defense. Roosevelt's explanation.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:226  
9-24-40

Protest of the Pittsburgh Board of Education against the proposed appropriation for the N.U.A.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:233-235  
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to Aberdeen Proving Grounds and Press Conference there.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:235-238  
9-30-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to the Glenn Martin plant and Fort Meade.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:254  
10-4-40

Report that British and U.S. plane materials and other war materials may be standardized.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:257  
10-7-40

Roosevelt's remarks, after his inspection of Watervliet Arsenal, on the Arsenal, its employees, production, etc.



## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:265-267  
10-15-40

Reasons for the issuance of the Executive Order requisitioning munitions and equipment for national defense. Orders for Russia, Sweden, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:271-274  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's reason for taking inspection trips of defense plants. Plants, arsenals, etc., he wishes to see, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:277  
10-18-40

Possibility that priorities may be needed for defense orders.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:282  
10-22-40

Secretary Knox's statement about Pacific bases.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:292-293  
11-1-40

Roosevelt to visit defense plants in Buffalo and Lackawanna, New York.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:294-297  
11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the expansion of airplane plants and building of new plants. Assumption that the program is based on. Stories that Sperry Gyroscope is about to release a bomb sight to Great Britain. Roosevelt's views. Possibility that automobile plants may be used to turn out airplane parts.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:316-317  
11-22-40

Roosevelt's plans to make additional inspections of defense facilities.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:320  
11-26-40

Roosevelt's meeting with War and Navy defense officials.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:320-325  
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on activities of the Dies Committee in conducting administrative functions of the Government. Investigation of defense workers who are Communists a matter for law enforcement agencies. Main objective to keep the factories open and undamaged.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:325  
11-26-40

Roosevelt's views on production of airplanes for commercial aviation, and on production for defense.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:326-329  
11-26-40

Question about "the public roads defense picture." Roosevelt's plans for public works projects and defense employment. Definition of national defense. W.P.A. workers on defense; etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:332  
11-29-40

Representative Smith's bill regarding sabotage of industries.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:334-336  
11-28-40

Conference of the Defense Commission with Roosevelt. Priorities speed-up in delivering of destroyers. Roosevelt's views on the progress of the defense program. Armor plate production.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:342-345  
12-13-40

Defense of Panama Canal only one point in national defense. Importance of Central and South America. Importance of bases far away from the continent. Newfoundland; Bermuda; Bahamas; Windward and Leeward Islands; etc. Maintenance of bases. Geographical features. Economy of the islands important, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:347  
12-14-40

Roosevelt's reference to his previous Press Conference on selection of bases.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:349  
12-14-40

Roosevelt's views on fortifications along the coast. Views on part the South can play in defense.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:350-365  
12-17-40

Best immediate defense is to help the success of Great Britain in defending itself. Increase of productive facilities to help Britain strengthens our defense. Roosevelt's suggestions for taking over British defense orders; lending or leasing munitions to Britain. Questions of legality and delivery. Congressional approval to be asked. Possibility of our getting into war. Questions about lagging production. Roosevelt's views on working hours, training of skilled labor, etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:370-371  
12-20-40

Question whether an announcement will be made on a change in the defense setup.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:372-383  
12-20-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the change in the defense organization; the setting up of the Office of Emergency Management; Office of Production Management, etc. Defense Commission. Reason for Knudsen's statement about the airplane program. Question of final authority.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE

16:391-392  
12-31-40

Labor protests over the Ford contract. Subject under investigation by numerous agencies. Roosevelt's remarks when asked to comment.

NATIONAL DEFENSE: see also NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION; PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE; DEFENSE PRODUCTION; DEFENSE PURCHASING; ARMY; NAVY; WAR, DEPARTMENT OF; NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE; OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT; OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; PRIORITIES; etc.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT OF 1920 [?]

15:443-444  
6-4-40

Provisions regarding the National Guard.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT OF 1920

16:164-165  
8-30-40

Roosevelt's reference to the provision regarding the building of new plants for munitions.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

15:385-394  
5-28-40

Council of National Defense to be revived. Work of the Advisory Commission to the Council. Members. Duties. Funds for the Commission. Housing.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

15:604-605  
6-28-40

To take over the Social Security Board Building and the Railroad Retirement Board Building.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:157; 158-159  
8-27-40

Impossible to say how many contracts have been signed since the Commission started. Willkie's opinion regarding the Commission. Further questions regarding contracts.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:161  
8-27-40

Views of the Council on the accusation that there is a sit-down strike in American industry.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:207-210  
9-13-40

Roosevelt's Message on the Commission's statement of principles governing the letting of defense contracts.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:243  
10-1-40

Governors of Middle western states saw members of the Council

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:295  
11-1-40

The desire to give orders for 50,000 more planes was passed on with the hope that it would be considered favorably by the Defense Council.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:297  
11-1-40

Members of the Defense Council are studying the possibility of turning out airplane parts in automobile factories.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:302; 303  
11-8-40

Roosevelt met with the Commission. Commission is studying request for 12,000 planes.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:366  
12-20-40

No particular rearrangement has yet been decided on.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:372  
12-20-40

Special Press Conference #703-A, called after meeting of the Commission.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:376-377  
12-20-40

To remain the same. Work of Stettinius, Davis, Budd. Functions are mainly for civilian needs.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:380  
12-20-40

Question about meeting times.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:390-391  
12-31-40

Roosevelt's view that a plan for the decentralization of plants would have to be taken up by the whole Advisory Commission.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:391  
12-31-40

Investigating labor protests over the Ford defense contract.

## NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

16:393  
12-31-40

Roosevelt does not expect any changes in.



NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE 15:564-565  
6-14-40

Setting up of the Committee.  
Dr. Vannevar Bush to act as Chairman.  
Functions.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY 15:602-603; 605  
6-28-40

Question whether a state of national  
emergency exists referred to the  
Attorney General.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL 16:374  
12-20-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL FORESTS 15:48-49  
1-2-40  
Roosevelt's idea of charging fees for  
the use of forests by tourists.

NATIONAL GRANGE 16:264  
10-8-40  
Roosevelt would like to attend the  
Convention. Cannot tell if possible.

NATIONAL GUARD 15:434-435  
5-30-40  
Opinion of some Army officers regarding.

NATIONAL GUARD 15:442-445  
6-4-40  
Roosevelt's account of reasons for  
asking for authority to call the  
Guard into active service. Possibility  
that the Guard might be sent out of the  
United States.

NATIONAL GUARD 16:36  
7-12-40  
Roosevelt to confer with the Secretary  
of War about the Guard.

NATIONAL GUARD 16:49  
7-16-40  
Question about what will happen to  
National Guardsmen when they are  
demobilized [as to their jobs].

NATIONAL GUARD 16:104-106  
8-9-40  
Senator McNary's vote for the amendment  
to the Conscription Bill restricting  
National Guard operations to the Con-  
tinental United States and American  
possessions. Roosevelt's views on the  
amendment. Question whether National  
Guard units were used in Mexico in 1916.

NATIONAL GUARD 16:143-144  
8-23-40  
Requirements to fill units.

NATIONAL GUARD 16:167-168  
8-30-40  
Question about when the Guard will  
be called up.

NATIONAL GUARD 16:214  
9-13-40  
Pay, maintenance, housing, food will  
comprise the bulk of the Deficiency Bill.

NATIONAL GUARD 16:238  
9-30-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL GUARD BILL 16:159  
8-27-40  
Roosevelt has not yet signed the Bill.

NATIONAL INCOME 15:9  
1-2-40  
Rise, from 1933 to 1937,  
Drop in national income in 1938.

NATIONAL INCOME 15:50  
1-2-40  
Increase in 1939 over 1932.

NATIONAL INCOME 15:127-132  
2-5-40  
Figures for income in 1932 and in  
1939. Figures for different kinds of  
employment. Roosevelt's goal in  
regard to national income, and hopes  
for the Budget.

NATIONAL INCOME 15:519-520  
6-5-40  
Administration's theory of the  
relation between national income  
and balancing of the Budget.

NATIONAL INCOME 15:535  
6-5-40  
Hopkins' statement about national  
income.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT 15:465  
6-5-40  
Effort in Congress to emasculate  
the Act.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT 16:263  
10-8-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 15:93  
1-19-40  
Smith Committee investigating the Board.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 15:196  
3-19-40

Senator Wagner's decision in the  
House Labor Committee regarding.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 15:215  
3-29-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 15:291  
4-18-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 15:469  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 15:517  
6-5-40  
Appropriation has been curtailed.  
Roosevelt proposes to get a  
deficiency appropriation.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:54  
7-23-40  
Rumor that Governor Winant might  
become a member.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:157  
8-27-40  
Question about filling the vacancy on.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:165  
8-30-40  
No appointment yet made.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:202  
9-10-40  
No new development on the vacancy.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:214  
9-13-40  
No news about the Board.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:232  
9-27-40  
No appointment yet.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:241  
10-1-40  
No news on appointment.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:260  
10-8-40  
Result of Roosevelt's conference  
with William Leiserson.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:263-264  
10-8-40

Question about firms guilty of  
violating the Labor Act getting  
defense contracts.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT 16:279  
10-18-40

Case pending in the controversy over  
whether defense contracts should be  
awarded to labor law violators.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 16:391  
12-31-40  
Investigating labor protests over the  
Ford defense contract.

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD [RAILROADS] 15:56  
1-9-40  
Suggestion that it be abolished.

NATIONAL PARKS 15:48-49  
1-2-40  
Roosevelt's idea of charging fees  
for use of parks and forests.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE 15:132-138  
2-5-40  
Roosevelt's account of the Vanderbilt  
Estate and reasons why the Government  
may accept the estate.

NATIONAL PEACE COUNCIL 15:490  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 15:469  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 16:52  
7-23-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL 15:564  
6-14-40  
To coordinate through the National  
Defense Research Council.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:27  
1-2-40  
Spending more money on the Board.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:55  
1-9-40  
Suggestion that Board be abolished.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:58  
1-9-40  
Mentioned.



NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:79  
1-16-40  
Action in Congress by Republicans  
against.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:82-83  
1-16-40  
Action of the House Appropriations  
Committee regarding the Board. Origin  
of the Board, etc. Need of legislation.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:89-91  
1-19-40  
Roosevelt's hopes that the appropriation  
for the Board will be put back in the bill.  
Roosevelt's views on usefulness of the  
Board, using Columbia Basin as an example  
of planning.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 15:154  
2-13-40  
Roosevelt's talk with two Representatives  
about.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD 16:374  
12-20-40  
Set up in the office of the President.

NATIONAL UNITY 15:367  
5-23-40  
Need for unity.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:12  
1-2-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:15  
1-2-40  
Activities included in Budget estimate  
for work relief.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:16-17  
1-2-40  
Number N.Y.A. will be able to employ.  
Reduction in amount estimated for.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:40-41  
1-2-40  
Amounts in the Budget for.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:93  
1-19-40  
Created by Executive Order. Roosevelt  
may ask for legislation if subject to  
a point of order.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:343  
5-17-40  
To be used to train workmen for defense.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:389  
5-28-40  
And defense employment.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:402-403  
5-30-40  
To help with training of noncombatants.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:426  
5-30-40  
Sidney Hillman to work with the  
Administration on vocational training.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:437  
5-30-40  
Work to be expanded for defense training.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:440  
6-4-40  
Government cannot save on appropriated  
funds for.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:477-481  
6-5-40  
Number being aided in Connecticut  
by N.Y.A. Number needing relief.  
Government extending N.Y.A., C.C.C.  
and G.A.A. employment. Kind of  
training, etc.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:495  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:520  
6-5-40  
Many more applicants for N.Y.A. than  
there are positions.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:522-523  
6-5-40  
Hopkins' statements of the  
expansion of the N.Y.A. for defense.  
Number of persons to be employed.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 15:525-526  
6-5-40  
Harry Hopkins' views on the inadequacy  
of funds for the N.Y.A., and defense  
of the Administration's efforts.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 16:42  
7-16-40  
Training for skilled workers in industry  
is made available to workers on N.Y.A.  
rolls. Facilities of N.Y.A. being co-  
ordinated with other agencies for  
training workers.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION 16:226  
9-24-40  
Protest of the Pittsburgh Board of  
Education against the proposed  
appropriation for the N.Y.A.

NAURU ISLAND 16:384  
12-27-40  
Report from Australia about Japan  
blowing up Nauru Island.

NAVAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL 15:156  
2-13-40

Roosevelt's conference with Clifton  
Woodrum and Lindsay Warren.

NAVAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL 15:554  
6-11-40

Roosevelt has signed.

NAVY 15:85  
1-16-40

Roosevelt's views on the question of  
a home port for the Atlantic Fleet.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:85-86  
1-16-40

Differences between Governor Gruening  
of Alaska and the Navy over labor on  
Kodiak Bay.

NAVY 15:96  
1-23-40

A flotilla of naval vessels with the  
battleship Texas in naval maneuvers  
near the Leeward or Windward Islands.  
Course of the maneuvers.

NAVY 15:145-146  
2-9-40

Sale of surplus arms to Sweden and  
Norway, and other neutral countries.

NAVY 15:162-163  
2-15-40

No comment on whether Roosevelt will inspect the  
Neutrality Patrol on his cruise. Roosevelt's  
comments on the work of the patrol.

NAVY 15:165-168  
2-19-40

Roosevelt's views on the problem of  
the defense of the Panama Canal by air.

NAVY 15:168  
2-19-40

Roosevelt to have a conference with  
"Army, Navy and Air people" on his way  
through the Panama Canal.

NAVY 15:172  
2-27-40

Defense of the Panama Canal and  
the southern United States requires  
team work of Army and Navy.

NAVY 15:197  
3-19-40

Increase in air services for the  
Navy and Marine Corps.

NAVY 15:220  
4-2-40

Roosevelt's conference with Admiral  
Land in regard to the laid-up fleet.

NAVY 15:273-274  
4-18-40

Scrapping of four major battleships  
after the Washington Disarmament  
Conference. Condition at the time  
of the London Naval Conference and in  
1933. Rebuilding under Roosevelt.

NAVY 15:275  
4-18-40

Slogan used by Joseph Patterson on  
editorials on national defense.

NAVY 15:312-313  
5-3-40

Secretary Edison's statement about  
battleships needing more protection.

NAVY 15:332-335  
5-14-40

Roosevelt's statement about the  
condition of the Navy in 1933, and  
the cause. Improvements made since  
1933. Roosevelt's views on a two-  
ocean Navy, etc.

NAVY 15:340  
5-17-40

Money needed for recommissioning 35  
World War I destroyers.

NAVY 15:405-408  
5-30-40

Final determination of materials has  
to be made by the Secretary of the  
Navy. Work of the production section  
of the Commission to the Council of  
National Defense. Amounts appropriated, etc.

NAVY 15:408-409  
5-30-40

Procurement of quinine for.

NAVY 15:431-432  
5-30-40

Roosevelt to send a Message on an  
additional appropriation for.

NAVY 15:447  
6-4-40

Rumor about the number of Marines  
on board the U.S.S. Quincy.

NAVY 15:523  
6-5-40

"Negroes have to fight to get into  
the Navy."

NAVY 15:561  
6-11-40

No move contemplated regarding the Fleet  
in the Pacific. Preparing maps of combat zone.



NAVY

15:575  
6-18-40

Roosevelt's jokes with May Craig about getting "an ironclad." Miss Craig's reference to Admiral Stark's testimony before the House Naval Affairs Committee.

NAVY

15:578-579  
6-18-40

Recommendation for increase in the Navy is a Congressional authorization for future building. Navy program may include creation of shipbuilding facilities, etc.

NAVY

15:592-595  
6-25-40

Plans completed for training of candidates for line officer commissions in the Naval Reserve. Number of men to be enlisted. Training. Ships to be used for training cruise. Requirements for applicants. No news about movement of the Fleet from Hawaii, etc.

NAVY

15:596-597  
6-25-40

Roosevelt's views on the question of repeal of the 1917 statute regarding motor boats equipped with a torpedo, etc.

NAVY

15:599  
6-25-40

Navy Medical Service to help in surveying facilities and needs for health for national defense.

NAVY

15:602  
6-28-40

Roosevelt will not answer questions about Fleet movements. Mentions a suggestion about transporting the Fleet from ocean to ocean via a tunnel under the Rockies.

NAVY

16:7-8  
7-2-40

Roosevelt's comments on the false news stories about the Fleet going to Panama.

NAVY

16:15  
7-5-40

Figures not yet ready for the Defense Message.

NAVY

16:27  
7-9-40

No plan to remove the Fleet from the Hawaiian Islands.

NAVY

16:28  
7-9-40

United States ships are in the Caribbean.

NAVY

16:37  
7-12-40

United States warships maintaining a regular patrol in the vicinity of Martinique.

NAVY

16:39-49  
7-16-40

Meeting of Army, Navy, Procurement and the Advisory Committee with Roosevelt.

NAVY

16:55-56  
7-23-40

Navy experimenting with converting old destroyers into troop transports for Marines.

NAVY

16:71-77  
7-29-40

Admiral Simons', Roosevelt's and Frank Knox's statements about the work of the Portsmouth Navy Yard and ships being built there. Roosevelt's and Captain Roger Williams' remarks about the ships being built at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.

NAVY

16:115-118  
8-12-40

Roosevelt's trip to the Naval installations in and around Newport, R.I., accompanied by Secretary Knox, Senator Walsh, etc. Roosevelt's comments on points he has visited.

NAVY

16:202-203  
9-10-40

Roosevelt's apology for saying "us Navy people." Does not know of any plans to call out more Naval Reserves.

NAVY

16:207; 208  
9-13-40

Suggestion of the National Defense Advisory Commission regarding adjustment of specifications on defense contracts. Also off-season production of uniforms.

NAVY

16:257  
10-7-40

Watervliet Arsenal turning out guns for the Navy.

NAVY

16:260  
10-8-40

Question whether Marines will be withdrawn from China.

NAVY

16:261-262  
10-8-40

Question whether the Alexandria U.S.H.A. housing project has been turned into a Navy housing project.

NAVY 16:262  
10-8-40

Navy announcement about Atlantic fighting force. A two-ocean fleet not portended.

NAVY 16:274  
10-15-40

Reports about a possible shake-up in the Navy high command.

NAVY 16:338-339  
12-3-40

Roosevelt is asked if he will inspect the Atlantic Patrol Squadron or the Atlantic Squadron. Navy having its usual winter landing parties on Culebra Island.

NAVY 16:369  
12-20-40

Replacement of a heavy cruiser in the Asiatic fleet.

NAVY 16:370  
12-20-40

Roosevelt's answer to a question about the phrase "under way" or "under weigh."

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:13  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:339  
5-17-40

Letter of the Secretary about the proposed labor act, in connection with national defense.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:344-345  
5-17-40

Bottleneck in shortage of skilled labor. 40 and 32-hour week in Navy Yard. Rumor about Frank Knox.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:346; 349  
5-17-40

Budget Bureau has turned down a bill for the extension of the Northeast Naval Air Base.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:393  
5-28-40

Secretary of the Navy is a member of the Council of National Defense.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:439  
6-4-40

Resignation of the Secretary.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:476-477  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on allowing the 48-hour week in industrial plants working for the Navy, Navy Yards, etc.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:542  
6-7-40

Instructed to consult the Production Division about contracts.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:543-552  
6-7-40

Text of the Solicitor General's opinion on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy materiel, and Roosevelt's comments.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:3-5  
7-2-40

Reasons for Roosevelt's refusal to suspend the 40-hour week in Navy Yards.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:28  
7-9-40

Mentioned.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:71-77  
7-29-40

Press Conference #644 held on Roosevelt's inspection tour of the Portsmouth Navy Yard and Norfolk Navy Yard, Fortress Monroe, Langley Field, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, etc.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:110-114  
8-10-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to Portsmouth Navy Yard, Boston Navy Yard, Watertown Arsenal, with Secretary Know and Senator Walsh. Roosevelt's comments on what he saw, and remarks on production.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:119-122  
8-12-40

Roosevelt's trip from Newport, R.I., to New London, watching maneuvers of submarines. Inspection of the New London Submarine Base. Inspection of submarines under construction at the Electric Boat Company Shipyard. Roosevelt's satisfaction with his inspection trip.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:123-127  
8-16-40

Admiral Ghormley now in England as an observer. United States Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense.



NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:149-150  
8-27-40  
Increase in employment in Navy Yards.  
Percentage from W.P.A. rolls at Norfolk.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:150-154  
8-27-40  
Roosevelt's explanation of airplane  
production situation. Figures on  
actual production.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:160-161  
8-27-40  
Roosevelt's view that some defense  
housing should be built by the Navy.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:165  
8-30-40  
Announcement of award of contracts  
for aircraft motors.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:166-167  
8-30-40  
Publicity about contracts held by  
Lawrence Robert's firm, etc.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:187-191  
9-3-40  
Expansion of the plant at Charleston,  
West Virginia. Present production  
of guns. Roosevelt's stories about  
the building of the plant in 1917, and  
about Josephus Daniels and collusive  
bidding on armor plate by steel companies.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:194-195  
9-6-40  
United Press story, afterward proved  
false, about the Navy's desire to have  
Pacific Ocean bases.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:214  
9-13-40  
No appropriation necessary for new  
Naval bases.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:216-218  
9-20-40  
Roosevelt's inspection of the Phila-  
delphia Navy Yard; ships under con-  
struction; and shops of the Naval  
Aeronautical Station. Remarks about  
what has been seen.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:231  
9-27-40  
Mentioned.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:246-247  
10-1-40  
Improvement in building of ships  
through freezing the designs  
throughout construction. Time  
required to build destroyers.  
Roosevelt's agreement with  
criticisms of an article in the  
New Republic.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:254  
10-4-40  
Report from the Department about  
standardization of British and U.S.  
war materials.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:298-299  
11-8-40  
Roosevelt to attend laying of the  
cornerstone of Bethesda Naval Hospital.  
Plans for use of the present Naval  
Hospital at Georgetown.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:310-311  
11-19-40  
Camden, New Jersey, fire.  
Battleship not damaged.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:320  
11-26-40  
Conference of officials with Roosevelt.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:359-360  
12-17-40  
Authority to place contracts  
and supervise work on contracts.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:361-362  
12-17-40  
Roosevelt's views on the Navy  
destroyer program.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:380  
12-20-40  
Defense contracts must be signed  
by the Navy [or Army].

NAZIISM 15:157  
2-13-40  
Challenge of.

NAZIISM 15:278  
4-18-40  
Mentioned.

NAZIISM 15:360-361  
5-23-40  
Europe falling into the hands of a  
combination headed by the Nazi school  
of thought and government. Result to  
the United States of the domination of  
Europe by Nazism.

NAZIISM 15:461  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's view on living under  
Nazism.

NEBRASKA POLITICS 15:245  
4-9-40

Question about the Nebraska primaries.

NEGROES 15:462-463  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's story of race discrimination with regard to voting in the State of Georgia. Negro voting in Tennessee.

NEGROES 15:467-469  
6-5-40

Desire of Negroes to get into aviation and other parts of the defense program. Harry Hopkins' statements about Negro representation on committees and in pilot training courses.

NEGROES 15:471-475  
6-5-40

Desire of Negro youth to participate in opportunities in government, etc. Poll tax. Anti-Lynching Bill.

NEGROES 15:481-483  
6-5-40

Number of American Negroes who still do not enjoy full citizenship rights. Jim Crow system in the South. Roosevelt's views on training of Negroes in forestry and in soil conservation, and in work where there is a need for them. Policies said to prevent Negroes from a full part in American life.

NEGROES 15:489  
6-5-40

In Martinique.

NEGROES 15:523-528  
6-5-40

Plea of a representative of the American Youth Congress for training in skilled defense jobs for Negroes, less discrimination, etc. Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration's attitude toward Negroes.

NELSON, Donald M. 15:409  
5-30-40

Appointed Coordinator of National Defense Purchases.

NELSON, DONALD M. 15:424  
5-30-40

To be in Washington tomorrow.

NELSON, DONALD M. 15:430-431  
5-30-40

Work Nelson is to do in defense procurement.

NELSON, DONALD M. 15:542  
6-7-40

To serve on committee on the consolidation of Government purchases.

NELSON, DONALD M. 15:600  
6-28-40

Appointment as Coordinator of National Defense Purchases.

NELSON, DONALD M. 16:41  
7-16-40

To meet with H. S. Vance and the Machine Tool Defense Committee.

NELSON, DONALD M. 16:43  
7-16-40

Nelson and Leon Henderson considering the impact on prices of the application of priorities.

NELSON, DONALD M. 16:378; 380  
12-20-40

To head defense purchasing as before. To be on the Defense Priorities Board.

NETHERLANDS 15:239-240  
4-9-40

Question about a proposal for united action by neutrals.

NETHERLANDS 15:326-328  
5-10-40

Roosevelt's view of Queen Wilhelmina's speech.

NETHERLANDS 16:25  
7-9-40

Request of German Government about U.S. diplomatic representatives to.

NETHERLANDS 16:306  
11-8-40

Reports of a peace move to get Germany to withdraw from.

NEUTRALITY 15:238-241  
4-9-40

Question of the application of neutrality in the case of Denmark and Germany, Norway, Holland, Iceland, Greenland.

NEUTRALITY 15:244  
4-9-40

A proclamation might be issued tonight.

NEUTRALITY 16:82-83  
7-30-40

And the extension of the British blockade. Possibility of extension of the combat zone to the Spanish and Portuguese coasts.



NEUTRALITY: see also COMBAT ZONES.

NEUTRALITY ACT 15:82  
1-16-40

Roosevelt's view on why the Neutrality Act should not be invoked in the case of the Russian-Finnish hostilities.

NEUTRALITY ACT 15:101  
1-26-40

Mentioned.

NEUTRALITY ACT 15:115-116  
2-2-40

Operation of the Neutrality Act now a thing only the State Department is capable of talking about.

NEUTRALITY ACT 15:456  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's talk with the [Senate?] Foreign Relations Committee about the Embargo Act.

NEUTRALITY ACT 15:556; 557-558  
6-11-40

Move of Senators Lee and Pepper regarding the Act.

NEUTRALITY ACT 16:265  
10-15-40

Export licensing system under the Neutrality Acts.

NEUTRALITY ACT 16:352  
12-17-40

Suggestions for repeal of.

NEUTRALITY ACT 16:358  
12-17-40

Roosevelt's suggestion for lending-leasing munitions to Britain does not involve amendment of.

NEUTRALITY ACT 16:369  
12-20-40

And opinion regarding the plan of leasing and lending. Roosevelt's comment.

NEUTRALITY PATROL: see NAVY.

NEUTRALITY PROCLAMATIONS 15:298  
4-26-40

Proclamation "told the whole story."

NEUTRALITY PROCLAMATIONS 15:329  
5-10-40

Roosevelt's answer to the question whether the Dutch West Indies and Dutch East Indies will be included under the Neutrality Proclamation.

NEUTRALITY PROCLAMATIONS 16:293-294  
11-1-40

Roosevelt's remarks about the prospect of a neutrality proclamation affecting Greece; also about the freezing of credits.

NEW DEAL 15:230  
4-5-40

Wendell Willkie's statement about.

NEW DEAL 15:524-528  
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration [to the American Youth Congress] as to what it has done for Negroes; for relief of unemployment; for labor; for youth; for defense; etc.

NEW DEAL 15:539-540  
6-5-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's views on reason why in 1933 it was possible to push through social legislation.

NEW DEAL 16:301  
11-8-40

Roosevelt denies the truth of a story said to have been reported in New Deal circles.

NEW ENGLAND 15:212-213  
3-29-40

Movement to get a district weather forecasting station.

NEW ENGLAND 16:223; 224  
9-24-40

Roosevelt's views on the question of additional coastal defenses for.

NEWFOUNDLAND 16:174; 182  
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease naval and air bases in Newfoundland. Possible location.

NEWFOUNDLAND 16:231  
9-27-40

Report that free entry of certain goods may be a condition to the lease of a base in.

NEWFOUNDLAND 16:342  
12-13-40

Reason for choosing a base in Newfoundland.

NEW HACKENSACK, NEW YORK 16:98-99  
8-6-40

Roosevelt's views on question of putting an aviation training school at.

NEW HAMPSHIRE POLITICS 16:112  
8-10-40

Roosevelt refuses to answer question about the next Governor of New Hampshire.

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 16:271  
10-15-40  
Roosevelt wishes to visit war plants at.

NEW JERSEY, U.S.S. 16:216  
9-20-40  
Roosevelt's inspection of the ship  
under construction.

NEW JERSEY POLITICS 15:84  
1-16-40  
Rumor about Charles Edison.

NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT 16:119  
8-12-40  
Press Conference #670 (second session)  
held at the Submarine Base at New London.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND 16:115-118  
8-12-40  
Press Conference #670 held at the U.S.  
Naval Training Station at Newport, R.I.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND 16:274  
10-15-40  
Roosevelt will not go back again.

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK COMPANY 16:61-62  
7-26-40  
Roosevelt to visit.

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK COMPANY 16:73-77  
7-29-40  
Roosevelt's Press Conference with Captain  
Roger Williams, Vice President of the  
Company. Roosevelt's and Williams' remarks  
about the ships being built and the size of  
the Yard, need of more housing, etc.

NEW REPUBLIC 16:246-247  
10-1-40  
Article by David Mitchell, criticising  
Navy's building of ships, etc.

NEWSPAPERS 15:55  
1-9-40  
Roosevelt's exhibit of two conflicting  
headlines about him in a Minneapolis  
newspaper.

NEWSPAPERS 15:65  
1-12-40  
Clipping from the United Press giving  
opinion of the "President of the  
Hoboes Union" on the third term.

NEWSPAPERS 15:71-78  
1-12-40  
Press Conference #614-A with the  
National Conference of Business  
Paper Editors.

NEWSPAPERS 15:126  
2-5-40  
Roosevelt's views on the persistence  
of the Press in trying to get a  
statement from him on a third term.

NEWSPAPERS 15:158  
2-13-40  
Roosevelt's suggestion for a comment  
on the Press's praise of Justice  
Black's defense of civil liberties.

NEWSPAPERS 15:162  
2-15-40  
Stories regarding places Roosevelt  
will go on his cruise.

NEWSPAPERS 15:183  
3-5-40  
Roosevelt's remark about Thomas  
Jefferson's statement on the four  
things the press could print.

NEWSPAPERS 15:201-202  
3-19-40  
Roosevelt's statement of the bare facts  
behind the newspaper story about the  
meeting of Hitler and Mussolini at the  
Brenner Pass.

NEWSPAPERS 15:204-206  
3-19-40  
Roosevelt's statements about columnists  
and his refusal to comment on them, in  
connection with the story published by  
Ernest Lindley about Roosevelt and  
Farley, etc.

NEWSPAPERS 15:262  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt to see the newspaper  
editors this evening.

NEWSPAPERS 15:263  
4-18-40  
Press Conference 636-A held with  
members of the American Society of  
Newspaper Editors.

NEWSPAPERS 15:264-267  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt relying on the newspapers to  
inform the American public on the  
potentialities of the world situation.  
Foreign news in newspapers. Need of  
the public to be informed.

NEWSPAPERS 15:268; 270  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's references to columnists  
and their ideas on unemployment.

NEWSPAPERS 15:361-362; 365  
5-23-40  
Roosevelt's views on columnists as  
"self-constituted experts" on  
national defense.



## NEWSPAPERS

15:381  
5-24-40

Roosevelt's views on stories "made out of whole cloth."

## NEWSPAPERS

15:439  
6-4-40

Roosevelt's view on newspapermen's ideas of money.

## NEWSPAPERS

15:449-451  
6-4-40

Roosevelt's outline of preliminary work in national defense done by Morgenthau and Hopkins. False newspaper stories regarding them. Assignments to Stettinius, Knudsen, Hillman and Morgenthau. Roosevelt's view of the unlikelihood of any apology from commentators and newspaper editors.

## NEWSPAPERS

15:452-457  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's report of his remark to a group of editors and publishers. Roosevelt's views on the difference between straight news and the comments of columnists. Example of the point of view of a columnist. Illustration of the power of the printed word. Newspaper opposition to the Roosevelt Administration.

## NEWSPAPERS

15:461  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's remarks on how well the Press has kept "off the record" stories secret.

## NEWSPAPERS

15:528-529  
6-5-40

Newspaper stories about plans to send two million troops from the port of New York; and about a draft system being set up.

## NEWSPAPERS

15:537  
6-5-40

Support of newspapers for Roosevelt's defense program.

## NEWSPAPERS

15:569-574  
6-14-40

Press Conference #652-A with the National Conference of Business Paper Editors.

## NEWSPAPERS

15:570  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's remarks on newspaper understanding of "the general national picture."

## NEWSPAPERS

16:7-8  
7-2-40

Roosevelt's comments on the false news stories about the Fleet going to Panama.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:16  
7-5-40

Roosevelt's belief that certain political-press sources are trying to persuade the Advisory Committee members that they are dissatisfied.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:21  
7-5-40

Roosevelt's description of "freedom of information."

## NEWSPAPERS

16:25  
7-9-40

Certain newspapermen to speak on a radio roundtable.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:39-40  
7-16-40

Roosevelt's views that newspaper editors will not appreciate the fact that news of the defense program is more important than that of the Democratic Convention.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:42  
7-16-40

Roosevelt's view that 85% of the Press would not print the facts about Republican opposition to expanding T.V.A. for defense purposes.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:55  
7-23-40

Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories trying to differentiate between Wallace remaining as Secretary of Agriculture when he is a nominee and Hoover remaining as Secretary of Commerce when a nominee.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:65-66  
7-26-40

Cable of American correspondents in Shanghai to Roosevelt about the safety of Americans in China.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:85  
8-2-40

Roosevelt's remarks on editorials he has read on conscription.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:93-94  
8-2-40

Roosevelt has had a comparison with the facts made of stories in three newspapers, which show misrepresentation, etc.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:194-195  
9-6-40

False United Press story.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:197-198  
9-6-40

Editorial controversy about the destroyer deal. St. Louis Star-Times answering attack against the deal, etc.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:241  
10-1-40

Complaints in the Press about the kind of clothes newspapermen wear.  
Roosevelt's remarks.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:301  
11-8-40

Roosevelt's objections to a story in the New York Times about possible Cabinet changes.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:306-307  
11-8-40

Roosevelt's remarks on a U.P. story about an agreement between the U.S., Great Britain and Australia regarding Singapore.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:360  
12-17-40

Roosevelt's views on news stories about authority in World War I.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:369  
12-20-40

Roosevelt's view on the "nonsense" being written about bases.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:372-374  
12-20-40

Roosevelt's views on certain principles understood but not accepted by editorial writers - in regard to the defense setup.

## NEWSPAPERS

16:391  
12-31-40

Roosevelt's remarks on "interpretations" in the newspapers, etc., in connection with criticisms of his recent Fireside Chat.

## NEWSPRINT

15:575-576  
6-18-40

Reductions in the shipping rate on newsprint to all parts of the East Coast of South America.

## NEWSPRINT

16:78-80  
7-30-40

Roosevelt's reading of a letter from Leon Henderson on the situation in regard to paper and pulp, and review of Stettinius' survey of the pulp paper industry, etc.

## NEW YORK [CITY]

16:272  
10-15-40

Roosevelt promised to dedicate the Battery Tunnel.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

15:30  
1-2-40

Roosevelt's account of his getting a special income tax in 1932 to take care of the unemployed.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

15:48  
1-2-40

Park system started by Alfred Smith, etc.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

15:79-80  
1-16-40

Roosevelt's choice of Dr. Thomas Parran as Health Officer for.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

15:124-125  
2-5-40

Roosevelt's reference to a story about a Senator who had money in a safety deposit box.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

15:130  
2-5-40

Roosevelt's statement about amount of relief that the State had to bear in 1930, 1931, 1932.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

15:321-322  
5-6-40

Roosevelt's rule about restoring citizenship, when Governor of New York.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

15:479-480  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about bills passed in the New York Legislature to provide new normal schools during a time when there were 13,000 unemployed teachers in the State.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

16:20  
7-5-40

Workmen's Compensation Law passed under the Hughes' Administration declared unconstitutional. Constitutional amendment passed under the Dix Administration.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

16:91-92  
8-2-40

Nothing arranged on Roosevelt's proposed trip to the State. Question whether his going to Buffalo-Rochester would have any connection with the proposed air-engine research laboratory. Roosevelt has had an invitation from General Drum to visit Army maneuvers in New York State.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

16:95  
8-6-40

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Lehman about home defense to replace the National Guard in the States.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

16:99  
8-6-40

Roosevelt's view that the placing of the State's Aviation Training School is a matter for the State Government.

## NEW YORK [STATE]

16:100  
8-6-40

Roosevelt's remark about what happened to defense regiments in the State in 1917 and 1918.



NEW YORK [STATE] 16:130-133  
8-17-40

Itinerary of Roosevelt's inspection  
of Army Maneuvers in New York State  
and Press Conference at Ogdensburg  
Free Academy.

NEW YORK EVENING POST 15:87  
1-19-40

Mentioned.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 16:252  
10-4-40

Roosevelt to speak at the Forum.

NEW YORK SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION 16:262  
10-8-40

Report that Roosevelt will go to inspect  
the New York Shipbuilding Corporation.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE 15:335  
5-14-40

Break in the Stock Exchange.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE 15:435  
5-30-40

Visit of William Martin. Roosevelt's  
views on a stock market panic.

NEW YORK TIMES 15:553  
6-7-40

Editorial on compulsory military  
training.

NEW YORK TIMES 15:579  
6-18-40

Reference to Roosevelt's liking for  
the editorial on compulsory military  
training.

NEW YORK TIMES 16:127  
8-16-40

Article giving the opinion of  
Thatcher and Dean Acheson on  
Roosevelt's authority to transfer  
destroyers.

NEW YORK TIMES 16:168  
8-30-40

Report of Wallace's speech.

NEW YORK TIMES 16:197  
9-6-40

Editorials on the destroyer deal,  
from other newspapers, reprinted in  
the Times.

NEW YORK TIMES 16:201  
9-10-40

Mentioned.

NEW YORK TIMES 16:205  
9-10-40

Mentioned.

NEW YORK TIMES 16:251-252  
10-4-40

Article by Herbert L. Matthews on  
the Axis' desire to defeat Roosevelt  
in the election.

NEW YORK TIMES 16:273-274  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's comment on Times' story  
on negotiations with South American  
countries for a defense program for  
the hemisphere.

NEW YORK TIMES 16:301  
11-8-40

Roosevelt's views on a story in the  
Times about possible Cabinet changes.

NEW YORK WORLD 16:338  
12-3-40

Mentioned.

NIAGARA FALLS 16:223  
9-24-40

Question about the development of  
the "scenic spectacle" at the Falls.

NICARAGUA 15:176-177  
3-2-40

Suggestion for a canal in.

NINE POWER PACT 15:457-458  
6-5-40

Failure of eight other signatories  
of the Pact to agree to put an embargo  
on Japan for the invasion of Manchuria.

NOBLE, EDWARD J. 15:84  
1-16-40

Mentioned.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 16:61  
7-26-40

Roosevelt to inspect the Navy Yard,  
the Fleet Base and Training Station, etc.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 16:104  
8-9-40

Roosevelt's remarks at the Navy Yard.

NORRIS STATE PARK [NEW YORK] 15:137  
2-5-40

Mentioned.

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC. 16:244  
10-1-40  
To put new plants in the Middle West.

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW 15:314  
5-3-40  
Roosevelt's article on the submarine,  
in 1914.

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF 15:390  
5-28-40  
Harriet Elliott's position at.

NORTHEAST AIR BASE 15:346; 349  
5-17-40  
Budget Bureau's reason for turning  
down a bill for the extension of the  
Air Base.

NORTHERN BAPTISTS 15:60-61  
1-9-40  
Roosevelt's talk with Dr. Abernathy.

NORWAY 15:145-146  
2-9-40  
Sale of surplus arms to Norway and  
Sweden, etc.

NORWAY 15:239  
4-9-40  
Question of neutrality in the case of  
Norway.

NORWAY 15:265  
4-18-40  
"Norway episode" and American public  
opinion.

NORWAY 15:274-275  
4-18-40  
Pacifists -- and the occupation of  
Norway.

NORWAY 15:286-287  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's reply to a question as to the  
interpretation newspapers should put on  
dispatches about the broadcast by the  
Norwegian Government to Norwegian ships  
at sea and in port, about orders from the  
Norwegian Legation in Washington.

NORWAY 15:293  
4-21-40  
U.S. Military Attaché killed.

NORWAY 15:298  
4-26-40  
Neutrality Proclamation. Impossible  
to tell if Norway declared war against  
Germany.

NORWAY 15:314-315  
5-3-40  
Little has been learned [of British  
landings in Norway]. Lessons to be  
learned from this, but final import  
not yet clear.

NORWAY 15:361  
5-23-40  
British operations in Norway  
hampered by lack of unity of  
command.

NORWAY 16:306  
11-8-40  
Reports of a peace move to get Germany  
to withdraw from.

NORWOOD, NEW YORK 16:130  
8-17-40  
Roosevelt detrained at Norwood for  
New York State Army Maneuvers.

NOVA SCOTIA 16:36  
7-12-40  
Suggestion of the House Military  
Subcommittee regarding a base in  
Nova Scotia.

NURSES 16:90  
8-2-40  
Roosevelt's views on need for training  
nurses for defense.

NUTRITION 16:225-226  
9-24-40  
Harriet Elliott's report on nutrition  
as a problem of national defense. Roose-  
velt's explanation of the limitation being  
put on the problem.

O'CONNOR, BASIL 15:297  
4-26-40  
Present at Press Conference #638.  
Going with Roosevelt to Pine  
Mountain Valley.

O'CONNOR, BASIL 15:298-299  
4-26-40  
Remarks about his poker game.

O'CONOR, HERBERT R. 16:233-235  
9-30-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his trip  
to Aberdeen Proving Grounds.

O'CONOR, HERBERT R. 16:235-238  
9-30-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection  
of the Glenn Martin Plant and Fort Meade.

O'CONOR, HERBERT R. 16:283  
10-22-40  
Did not ask Roosevelt to speak in  
Maryland.



O'CONOR, HERBERT R. 16:307  
11-8-40

Talk with Roosevelt about the  
Washington-Baltimore Boulevard.

ODD FELLOWS 16:58-59  
7-23-40

Roosevelt to receive a pin commemorating  
his 25th anniversary as an Odd Fellow.

OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT 16:375  
12-20-40

Setting up of the Office for  
Production Management in.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 16:375-376  
12-20-40

Creation of O.P.M. Four top  
executives. Responsibilities.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 16:377-383  
12-20-40

Work of O.P.M.; production of  
munitions; defense purchasing;  
Defense Priorities Board. Personnel  
and details of arrangements and authority.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 16:385-386  
12-27-40

Reuther plan being studied; turned  
over to Knudsen, Army and Navy, etc.  
Executive Order on the O.P.M. to be  
out soon.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 16:390-391  
12-31-40

Roosevelt's views on method by which  
a plan for the decentralization of  
plants would be taken up by the whole  
Advisory Commission.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 16:391  
12-31-40

Investigating labor protests over the  
Ford defense contract.

OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK- 16:130  
8-17-40

Press Conference #672 held at the  
entrance to the Ogdensburg Free  
Academy as Headquarters for Army  
Maneuvers in New York State.

OHIO 16:224-225  
9-24-40

Roosevelt may not be able to go to  
Cincinnati, etc.

OHIO POLITICS 15:69-70  
1-12-40

Question in regard to candidacy  
in Primary of Charles West.

OHIO POLITICS 15:102-103  
1-26-40

Vic Donahey's talk with Roosevelt.  
Veto of the Ohio social security bill.

OHIO POLITICS 15:106  
1-26-40

Roosevelt's remark to Vic Donahey  
about running again.

OHIO POLITICS 15:184-185  
3-5-40

Roosevelt's hopes for Vic Donahey.

OIL: see PETROLEUM.

OLD POINT COMFORT, VIRGINIA 16:61  
7-26-40

Roosevelt to inspect fortifications at.

OLD POINT COMFORT, VIRGINIA 16:73  
7-29-40

Roosevelt's inspection of Fortress  
Monroe.

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK 15:1-4  
1-2-40

Proclamation enlarging the Park.  
Addition of certain areas of the  
National Forest, and of the rain  
forest. Acreage, etc.

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK 15:295  
4-21-40

Roosevelt to visit.

O'MAHONEY, JOSEPH C. 15:107  
1-26-40

Mentioned.

O'NEAL, EDWARD A. 15:66  
1-12-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

OTTO OF AUSTRIA, ARCHDUKE 15:207  
3-19-40

Roosevelt did not discuss politics with.

PACIFIC OCEAN 15:260  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's hopes for peace in the  
Pacific area.

PACIFIC OCEAN 16:282  
10-22-40

Frank Knox's statement about the need  
of Pacific bases, etc.

PACIFISM 15:274-275  
4-18-40

Questions asked by Pacifists answered  
by recent events in Europe.

PACKARD MOTOR COMPANY 16:27  
7-9-40

Roosevelt has no information on.

PACKARD MOTOR COMPANY 16:40  
7-16-40

To manufacture Rolls Royce aircraft engines for defense.

PALESTINE 15:599  
6-11-40

And the question of combat zones.

PANAMA 15:170  
2-19-40

Question about labor to be used on the Canal -- Panamanian or American?

PANAMA AGREEMENT 15:176  
3-2-40

And defense of the Panama Canal.

PANAMA CANAL 15:13  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

PANAMA CANAL 15:165-171  
2-19-40

Defense of the Canal is of Pan American interest. Problems of defense. Question of labor to be used on the locks, etc.

PANAMA CANAL 15:172-173  
2-27-40

Roosevelt's views on the defense of the Canal and the southern United States.

PANAMA CANAL 15:175-177  
3-2-40

Further details about defense of the Canal. No acquisition of new territory contemplated. Defense implemented by the Lima Agreement and the Panama Agreement. Action of the House in cutting out the Panama appropriations. Roosevelt's views.

PANAMA CANAL 15:186  
3-5-40

False story about Costa Rica, Colombia and Panama allowing the U.S. to use their landing fields for Canal defense. Roosevelt's views on the acquisition of additional territory, etc.

PANAMA CANAL 15:226  
4-2-40

Roosevelt's ban on more authorizations for rivers and harbors does not apply to the Canal, because that is a matter of appropriations. Roosevelt wants the amount asked for restored.

PANAMA CANAL 15:276; 277  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

PANAMA CANAL 16:123-127  
8-16-40

United States Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense, with special reference to the Panama Canal.

PANAMA CANAL 16:176  
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great Britain essential to the protection of.

PANAMA CANAL 16:342  
12-13-40

Roosevelt's views on the March of Time movie on the Canal; on the Canal in relation to defense of the United States.

[PANAMA?] CANAL 16:388  
12-27-40

Statement about bases covering "the western entrance to the Canal."

PANAMA CANAL ZONE 15:444  
6-4-40

Possibility that the regular Army or National Guard might have to be used in the Canal Zone.

PANAMA CANAL ZONE 16:90-91  
8-2-40

Arrest and detention of 81 persons in the Zone. Rumor that they are Jewish refugees, etc.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE 16:30  
7-9-40

To be held at Havana. Roosevelt has not seen the agenda. No possibility of his making a radio address.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE 16:54  
7-23-40

Sumner Welles telephoned Roosevelt about.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE 16:65  
7-26-40

Report that Roosevelt might go to the Conference.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE 16:81  
7-30-40

Reports about the Havana Conference.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE 16:96-97; 98  
8-6-40

Roosevelt to confer with representatives who went to the Havana Conference. Roosevelt's views on three aspects of the success of the Conference. Economic cooperation.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE 16:212  
9-13-40

Convention adopted at Havana is ready to be sent to Congress.



PAN AMERICAN DAY 15:229-230  
4-5-40  
Roosevelt to speak at the exercises.

PAN AMERICAN DEFENSE: see LATIN AMERICA.

PAN AMERICAN UNION 16:280  
10-18-40  
Mentioned.

PAN AMERICAN UNION 16:300  
11-8-40  
Congratulates Roosevelt on his re-election.  
Opinion on the vote.

PANICS 15:435  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's views on panics.

PARAGUAY 15:588  
6-21-40  
Exports of meat to Europe have fallen off.

PARDON AND PAROLE 15:321-323  
5-6-40  
Request for pardon for Dr. Frederick Cook.  
Roosevelt's rule as Governor of New York about  
restoring citizenship. Rule about narcotics  
cases. Roosevelt's further remarks about Dr.  
Cook, etc.

PARIS 15:446  
6-4-40  
Bombing of Paris.

PARRAN, THOMAS 15:79-80  
1-16-40  
Roosevelt's choice of Dr. Parran for New York  
State Health Officer.

PARRAN, THOMAS 16:45  
7-16-40  
On the committee to emphasize health and  
public welfare in the defense program.

PATROLS: see NAVY

PATTERSON, [?] 15:176  
3-2-40  
Suggestion for a canal in Nicaragua.

PATTERSON, FREDERICK D. 15:482  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's talk with Dr. Patterson about  
training of Negroes in forestry.

PATTERSON, JOSEPH M. 15:117  
2-2-40  
Roosevelt's view on Patterson's opinion  
of Robert McCormick.

PATTERSON, JOSEPH M. 15:275  
4-18-40  
Slogan used in some of Patterson's editorials.

PATTERSON, RICHARD C., JR. 16:310  
11-19-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

PATTERSON, ROBERT P. 16:233-235  
9-30-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his trip to Aberdeen  
Proving Grounds. Took part in the Press  
Conference there.

PATTERSON, ROBERT P. 16:235-238  
9-30-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the  
Glenn Martin plant and of Fort Meade.

PATTERSON, ROBERT P. 16:310  
11-19-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

PEACE 15:60-62  
1-9-40  
Roosevelt's reason for conferences with heads of  
certain Protestant denominations; also for  
sending Myron Taylor to Italy.

PEACE 15:68-69  
1-12-40  
Roosevelt's ideals of peace.

PEACE 15:210-211  
3-29-40  
Roosevelt's statement about Sumner Welles'  
mission to Europe, his return, the value of  
the information he has collected, and prospects  
of peace.

PEACE 15:284-285  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's remarks on how far he can "envisage  
a world of peace." Versailles Treaty and  
German rearmament. Possibility of the American  
republics playing a part as inspectors of a  
disarmed truce.

PEACE 15:498-500  
6-5-40  
Administration's program for the elimination of  
four fears. Probability of the United States  
having influence after the war.

PEACE 16:18-23  
7-5-40  
Four peace objectives. Differences between  
representative government and corporate state.  
Four freedoms which are peace objectives of  
representative governments.

PEACE 16:201  
9-10-40  
Myron Taylor's statement about the Vatican.

PEACE 16:306  
11-8-40  
Reports of a peace move.

PEACE

16:315-316  
11-22-40

Rumors from Rome that Roosevelt had attempted to sound out the Pope on issuing a joint appeal for peace.

PEACE

16:385  
12-27-40

Suggestion by certain Senators that the U.S. Government lead in trying for a negotiated peace.

"PELION ON OSSA"

15:223-224  
4-2-40

Mentioned.

PELLEY, JOHN J.

15:373  
5-23-40

Appointment to represent the railroads.

PELLEY, JOHN J.

15:399-400  
5-30-40

To work with Ralph Budd on transportation.

PELLEY, JOHN J.

15:428-429  
5-30-40

Work with Ralph Budd on transportation problems.

PENNSYLVANIA

15:224-225  
4-2-40

Flood situation being taken care of by the Red Cross. Corps of Engineers' plan for flood control in the Susquehanna Valley.

PENNSYLVANIA

15:551  
6-7-40

Suggestion for an extension of the superhighway from Pittsburgh to the [Philadelphia] Navy Yard.

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF

16:212  
9-13-40

Roosevelt to go to the 200th Anniversary.

PENNSYLVANIA HIGHWAY: see PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:62  
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with Mayor Kelly.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:70  
1-12-40

Roosevelt's joking replies to questions about his concern with.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:125-126  
2-5-40

Democratic State Committee's refusal to endorse Guffey; endorsement of Roosevelt for a third term.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:155  
2-13-40

Roosevelt's conferences with Pennsylvania Democratic leaders.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:181-182  
3-5-40

Roosevelt's parries to questions on Senator Guffey and Walter Jones in the primaries, on Roosevelt's name being entered in the Presidential primary, and on Roosevelt's views on the primary.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:201  
3-19-40

Roosevelt refuses to comment on a speech by John B. Kelly.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

15:307  
4-30-40

Senator Guffey carried the primaries in Pennsylvania.

PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE

16:223-224  
9-24-40

Roosevelt cannot set a date to dedicate the Turnpike. Makes suggestion for opening.

PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE

16:254  
10-4-40

Has been opened. Roosevelt to dedicate it later.

PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE

16:272  
10-15-40

Roosevelt promised to take part in dedicating.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

15:161  
2-15-40

Press Conference #624 held on train at.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

15:175  
3-2-40

Press Conference #627 held on the train from Pensacola to Washington.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

15:180  
3-5-40

Newspaper story about the depth of water in the harbor, and local pride.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

16:217  
9-20-40

Mentioned.

PENSIONS

15:11; 12  
1-2-40

Amount in the Budget for.

PENSIONS

15:26  
1-2-40

Impossible to cut amount for pensions in the Budget.



PEPPER, CLAUDE 15:259  
4-18-40  
Suggestion for a relief appropriation.

PEPPER, CLAUDE 15:353  
5-21-40  
Introduced bill to make military planes  
available to the Allies.

PEPPER, CLAUDE 15:447-448  
6-4-40  
Resolution in regard to surplus military equipment.

PEPPER, CLAUDE 15:556; 557-558  
6-11-40  
Sponsored a move regarding the Neutrality  
Act and the Johnson Act.

PERKINS, FRANCES 15:420-421  
5-30-40  
Experience in almost hiring a Fifth Columnist.

PERKINS, FRANCES 15:436  
5-30-40  
Reason for absence from the conference on defense.

PERKINS, FRANCES 15:595  
6-25-40  
Rumor that Secretary Perkins is resigning.

PERKINS, MILO R. 15:597  
6-25-40  
Roosevelt talked with Perkins and Wallace on the  
plan for inter-American economic cooperation.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE 16:135; 137  
8-20-40  
Newspaper stories about what the agreement involves.  
Roosevelt's statements. Speculations concerning  
the agreement.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE 16:143  
8-23-40  
Board appointed. To meet in Ottawa, etc.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE 16:166  
8-30-40  
Roosevelt has no information beyond what Mayor  
La Guardia gave out. To see La Guardia.  
Subcommittee going ahead on work.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE 16:196  
9-6-40  
Progress of negotiations with Canada.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE 16:202  
9-10-40  
Roosevelt hopes to see members, etc.

PERSHING, JOHN J. 16:98  
8-6-40  
No news on Pershing's suggestion  
regarding selling destroyers.

PERSHING, JOHN J. 16:215  
9-13-40  
To receive the D.S.C. from Roosevelt on his  
80th birthday.

PERSHING, JOHN J. 16:314-315  
11-22-40  
General Pershing asked by Roosevelt to go as  
Ambassador to France. Reason for Pershing's refusal.

PERSHING, JOHN J. 16:317  
11-22-40  
Mentioned.

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, COUNCIL OF 15:89-90  
1-9-40  
Roosevelt's hopes that the appropriation for  
the Council will be restored.

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, COUNCIL OF 15:91-92  
1-9-40  
Roosevelt's views on the value of the  
work of the Council.

PETAINE, HENRI PHILIPPE 16:290  
10-25-40  
Talk with Hitler mentioned.

PETAINE, HENRI PHILLIPE 16:300  
11-8-40  
May have sent election congratulations to Roosevelt.

PETAINE, HENRI PHILIPPE 16:314  
11-22-40  
Mentioned.

PETAINE, HENRI PHILIPPE 16:366  
12-20-40  
Roosevelt sent letter to.

PETAINE, HENRI PHILIPPE 16:371  
12-20-40  
Roosevelt will not release the text of his letter to.

PETROLEUM 15:260  
4-18-40  
Question about oil legislation. Roosevelt has a  
report from the Attorney General on the controversy  
over submerged oil lands.

PETROLEUM 15:298-299  
4-26-40  
Roosevelt has not yet read Attorney General  
Jackson's report on the "marine oil" situation  
in California.

PETROLEUM

15:328  
5-10-40

Report that a suit is to be filed in regard to off-shore oil lands.

PETROLEUM

15:344  
5-17-40

Problems of production of aviation gasoline for defense.

PETROLEUM

15:583  
6-18-40

Roosevelt's talk with Charles F. Roeser. Texas oil field shutdown.

PETROLEUM

16:46  
7-16-40

Transportation of petroleum, etc., by pipe line being studied for the defense program.

PETROLEUM

16:62-63  
7-26-40

Extension of the licensing system not an embargo. A supplementary Order to come. Reports that the Japanese Government has made representations regarding the application of the system to shipments to Japan. Problem of the shortage of high octane gasoline.

PETROLEUM

16:81  
7-30-40

Question about anti-trust action against the major old companies prejudicing the national defense program.

PETROLEUM

16:98  
8-6-40

Economic cooperation with Latin America in the problem of aviation gasoline.

PETROLEUM

16:206  
9-13-40

Roosevelt's proclamation of limitation of export of equipment used for the production of aviation motor fuel, etc.

PETROLEUM

16:219; 220  
9-24-40

Roosevelt refers the Press to the Attorney General in regard to conversations with the "oil people." Possible new effort on the Cole Bill. Roosevelt's letter to the House Committee about Federal regulation. Present general attitude.

PETSAMO, FINLAND

16:132-133  
8-17-40

Flight of American refugees at.

PFAFF, [?]

16:189  
9-3-40

Work at the Charleston, West Virginia, plant.

PHILADELPHIA

16:216-218  
9-20-40

Press Conference #681 held at the Philadelphia Navy Yard after the inspection of the Navy Yard and the shops of the Naval Aeronautical station.

PHILADELPHIA

16:222-223  
9-24-40

Complaints about payment for draft boards.

PHILADELPHIA LEDGER

15:500-501  
6-5-40

Publishing an "exposé" of the Fifth Column.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

15:295  
4-21-40

Mentioned.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

16:105  
8-9-40

Excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

16:331  
11-29-40

Recent Philippine amendment.

PHILLIPS, [WILLIAM ?]

16:315  
11-22-40

Still remains Ambassador to France.

PICKETT, CLARENCE E.

15:207  
3-19-40

Rumor about his being sent to Germany.

PICKETT, CLARENCE E.

16:107  
8-9-40

Mr. and Mrs. Pickett spending the night with Mrs. Roosevelt.

PITTMAN, KEY

15:382  
5-24-40

Bill to authorize the Government to build war materials for Latin American Governments.

PITTMAN, KEY

15:445  
6-4-40

And Churchill's statement about Canada.

PITTSBURGH

16:224  
9-24-40

Roosevelt wanted to see defenses in the Pittsburgh area. Probably cannot go.

PITTSBURGH

16:226  
9-24-40

Protest of the Board of Education against the proposed appropriation for N.Y.A.

PITTSBURGH

16:249  
10-4-40

Roosevelt will not speak in Pittsburgh. Laying of a cornerstone by the U.S.H.A. Roosevelt to inspect steel mills in Pittsburgh.



PETROLEUM

15:328  
5-10-40

Report that a suit is to be filed in regard to off-shore oil lands.

PETROLEUM

15:344  
5-17-40

Problems of production of aviation gasoline for defense.

PETROLEUM

15:583  
6-18-40

Roosevelt's talk with Charles F. Roeser. Texas oil field shutdown.

PETROLEUM

16:46  
7-16-40

Transportation of petroleum, etc., by pipe line being studied for the defense program.

PETROLEUM

16:62-63  
7-26-40

Extension of the licensing system not an embargo. A supplementary Order to come. Reports that the Japanese Government has made representations regarding the application of the system to shipments to Japan. Problem of the shortage of high octane gasoline.

PETROLEUM

16:81  
7-30-40

Question about anti-trust action against the major old companies prejudicing the national defense program.

PETROLEUM

16:98  
8-6-40

Economic cooperation with Latin America in the problem of aviation gasoline.

PETROLEUM

16:206  
9-13-40

Roosevelt's proclamation of limitation of export of equipment used for the production of aviation motor fuel, etc.

PETROLEUM

16:219; 220  
9-24-40

Roosevelt refers the Press to the Attorney General in regard to conversations with the "oil people." Possible new effort on the Cole Bill. Roosevelt's letter to the House Committee about Federal regulation. Present general attitude.

PETSAMO, FINLAND

16:132-133  
8-17-40

Plight of American refugees at.

PFAFF, [?]

16:189  
9-3-40

Work at the Charleston, West Virginia, plant.

PHILADELPHIA

16:216-218  
9-20-40

Press Conference #681 held at the Philadelphia Navy Yard after the inspection of the Navy Yard and the shops of the Naval Aeronautical station.

PHILADELPHIA

16:222-223  
9-24-40

Complaints about payment for draft boards.

PHILADELPHIA LEDGER

15:500-501  
6-5-40

Publishing an "exposé" of the Fifth Column.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

15:295  
4-21-40

Mentioned.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

16:105  
8-9-40

Excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

16:331  
11-29-40

Recent Philippine amendment.

PHILLIPS, [WILLIAM ?]

16:315  
11-22-40

Still remains Ambassador to France.

PICKETT, CLARENCE E.

15:207  
3-19-40

Rumor about his being sent to Germany.

PICKETT, CLARENCE E.

16:107  
8-9-40

Mr. and Mrs. Pickett spending the night with Mrs. Roosevelt.

PITTMAN, KEY

15:382  
5-24-40

Bill to authorize the Government to build war materials for Latin American Governments.

PITTMAN, KEY

15:445  
6-4-40

And Churchill's statement about Canada.

PITTSBURGH

16:224  
9-24-40

Roosevelt wanted to see defenses in the Pittsburgh area. Probably cannot go.

PITTSBURGH

16:226  
9-24-40

Protest of the Board of Education against the proposed appropriation for N.Y.A.

PITTSBURGH

16:249  
10-4-40

Roosevelt will not speak in Pittsburgh. Laying of a cornerstone by the U.S.H.A. Roosevelt to inspect steel mills in Pittsburgh.

PLATTSBURG, NEW YORK 16:106  
8-9-40  
Roosevelt may go to Plattsburg for maneuvers.

POLAND 15:459  
6-5-40  
Invasion mentioned.

POLAND 16:34  
7-12-40  
Polish Ambassador talked with Roosevelt.

POLITICS 15:66-67  
1-12-40  
Roosevelt's view that aid to Finland should not become a question of partisan politics.

POLITICS 15:114-115  
2-2-40  
Roosevelt's description of the bill introduced by Senator Vandenberg as "a favorite trick," "a political maneuver."

POLITICS 15:187  
3-5-40  
Roosevelt's views on criticisms of the 1940 census.

POLITICS 15:245  
4-9-40  
Roosevelt's views on "primaries and politics" being eclipsed by "the news of the last 48 hours."

POLITICS 15:302  
4-30-40  
A source of public troubles.

POLITICS 15:589  
6-21-40  
Roosevelt's comment on "partisan motives" in regard to a statement of Alfred Landon's on a third term.

POLITICS 16:15-16  
7-5-40  
Herbert Hoover's talk about a unified control for national defense characterized as "political." Efforts made with members of the Advisory Committee, by "certain political sources," to persuade them they are dissatisfied.

POLITICS 16:112  
8-10-40  
Roosevelt's refusal to comment on New Hampshire politics. Statement about local politics.

POLITICS 16:157  
8-27-40  
Roosevelt's "I don't know nothing about politics."

POLITICS 16:159-160  
8-27-40  
Question whether delay in Congress is due to political opposition to the Administration. Roosevelt's view.

POLITICS 16:200-201  
9-10-40  
Roosevelt's joking remarks about whether a speech can be called political or not, referring to the forthcoming Teamsters' Union speech.

POLITICS 16:230  
9-27-40  
Roosevelt's answer to question whether his weekend trip has any political significance.

POLITICS 16:292  
11-1-40  
Roosevelt's refusal to "take up a political thing" in a Press Conference.

POLITICS 16:310  
11-19-40  
Roosevelt's talk with Richard C. Patterson, Jr.

POLL TAX 15:472-474  
6-5-40  
Lack of support for Representative Geyer's Anti-Poll Tax Bill. Roosevelt's views.

POLL TAX 15:503  
6-5-40  
Mentioned as evidence of lack of democracy.

POLL TAX 15:536  
6-5-40  
Problem of the poll tax in the South.

PORTLAND, MAINE 15:98  
1-23-40  
Will be benefitted by the St. Lawrence Project.

PORTLAND, MAINE 16:36  
7-12-40  
Theodore Roosevelt's story about the U.S.S. Monitor and Portland.

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE 16:110  
8-10-40  
Roosevelt's inspection trip to.

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA 16:71-73  
7-29-40  
Roosevelt's remarks at the Portsmouth Navy Yard. Press Conference #664 held in part at the Navy Yard. Admiral Simons' and Roosevelt's statements about the work of the Navy Yard, ships to be built, etc

PORTUGAL 15:561  
6-11-40  
Possibility of maintaining communications with.



PORTUGAL 16:68  
7-26-40  
Rumors that the combat zones might be extended to include the Iberian coasts. Roosevelt's views.

PORTUGAL 16:82-83  
7-30-40  
Possible effect of the extension of the combat zone to the Portuguese coast.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 15:40  
1-2-40  
New Post Office included in the P.W.A. Budget.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 15:442  
6-4-40  
One of the Departments where the Government will try to save on appropriated funds.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 16:160  
8-27-40  
Appointment of the new Postmaster General will come in a few days.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 16:165  
8-30-40  
No appointment yet made of Postmaster General.

POST WAR PLANS 15:498-500  
6-5-40  
Administration's program for the elimination of four fears. Probability of the United States having influence after the war.

POST WAR PLANS 16:18-23  
7-5-40  
Four peace objectives. Differences between representative governments and the corporate state. Four freedoms which are peace objectives of representative governments.

POTOCKI, COUNT JERZY 16:34  
7-12-40  
Talked with Roosevelt.

POTOMAC, U.S.S. 16:73  
7-29-40  
Roosevelt's trip of inspection on.

POTOMAC, U.S.S. 16:104  
8-9-40  
Frank Knox to accompany Roosevelt on the Potomac, and William J. Donovan part of the cruise. Roosevelt to stop at Nahant to see his grandchild.

POTOMAC, U.S.S. 16:110  
8-10-40  
Roosevelt sailed from Portsmouth, N.H. to Boston on.

POTOMAC, U.S.S. 16:115  
8-12-40  
Mentioned.

POTOMAC, U.S.S. 16:119  
8-12-40  
Roosevelt cruised on the Potomac from Newport, Rhode Island, to New London.

POTOMAC, U.S.S. 16:233  
9-30-40  
Roosevelt transferred from the Potomac to the Ranger.

POTOMAC, U.S.S. 16:298  
11-8-40  
Roosevelt to cruise for several days on.

POTOMAC, U.S.S. 16:339  
12-3-40  
Fala has been taken on cruises on.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 15:118-119  
2-2-40  
F.C.C. test of television in the vicinity of.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 15:120  
2-2-40  
Constitutional Convention and Smith Thompson. Livingston house, etc.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 16:90  
8-2-40  
Need for training of nurses for defense.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 16:314  
11-22-40  
Roosevelt's inquiries about a radio station at.

POWER, ELECTRIC: see ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT.

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT 15:366  
5-23-40  
In full production for defense.

PREBISCH, RAUL 16:320  
11-26-40  
Conference with Roosevelt.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1920 16:283  
10-22-40  
Roosevelt thinks he spoke at the Academy of Music in Brooklyn in 1920.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1928 15:453-456  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's story about anti-Smith campaign literature distributed in Georgia.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940 15:220  
4-2-40  
John L. Lewis' proposal to start a third party.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:3  
7-2-40

Willkie's challenge to the "Champ."  
Roosevelt's comments.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:132  
8-17-40

Willkie's challenge to Roosevelt to debate.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:137  
8-20-40

Roosevelt's reply to question as to when he would start to debate with Willkie.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:171  
8-30-40

Fulminations on the Hatch Act in connection with the campaign books.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:198-199  
9-6-40

Effect on the campaign of the impossibility of publishing the papers on the destroyer deal for ten years. Roosevelt has no plans for a speech. No comment on the Utah primary. No comment on Willkie's attitude on the conscription of industry.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:240  
10-1-40

Treatment of a Presidential candidate in Michigan. Roosevelt's views.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:251-252  
10-4-40

Question whether the Axis is working for Roosevelt's defeat. Article in the New York Times on this subject. Democrats have rented Madison Square Garden. Roosevelt's probable speeches.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:267  
10-15-40

Charges made by Roosevelt's opposition that he is seeking to become a dictator, etc. Roosevelt's comment.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:270-274  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's remarks about future speeches. Trips he will take, before or after election, to inspect defense plants or take part in dedications. Roosevelt does not plan to speak the night before election. To be in Hyde Park election night.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:275-277  
10-18-40

Roosevelt's announcement that he intends to make five campaign speeches before election day to correct falsifications of fact made by the opposition. Announcement about payment for cost of inspection trips. Possibility that Roosevelt may speak in Baltimore at the same time as Willkie.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:283-285  
10-22-40

Roosevelt will not speak in Maryland before election. To speak at the Brooklyn Academy of Music. Speech at Cleveland and inspection of plants at Rochester and Buffalo. Roosevelt expects his forecast of three weeks ago to hold good.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:289-290  
10-25-40

Roosevelt's reiteration of his statement that he will not go more than twelve hours away from Washington.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:291  
10-25-40

Roosevelt's reply to question whether he will serve the full four year term, if elected.

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

16:292  
11-1-40

Willkie's references to Roosevelt's references to Joseph Kennedy as "my ambassador." Roosevelt's reply.

## PRESS CONFERENCES

16:198  
9-6-40

Stenographic notes are accessible to the Press for the checking of facts, not for quotation.

## PRESS CONFERENCES

16:301  
11-8-40

Earl Godwin's complaint that he is accused of asking planted questions, etc.

## PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:10  
1-2-40

Prices lower than in 1929. Price increases have been kept in check.

## PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:74-75  
1-12-40

Taxes and prices. Roosevelt's views on keeping prices down. Home building and prices of building materials.

## PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:367-370  
5-23-40

War production and prices. Example of World War I. Roosevelt's views on agricultural prices; on copper. Prices and cost of living.

## PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:374  
5-23-40

American industry kept the price level last September. Roosevelt's wish that prices should not go up, as in World War I.

## PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

15:390; 391  
5-28-40

Appointment of Leon Henderson as Commissioner of price stabilization on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.



PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:396  
5-30-40  
Rise in prices before and during World War I.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:397  
5-30-40  
Leon Henderson's job of price stabilization.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:423  
5-30-40  
Harriet Elliott's work on consumer problems  
-- and prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:425  
5-30-40  
Leon Henderson's work in watching prices  
in basic raw materials.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:432-434  
5-30-40  
Hopes to avoid spiral of World War I. Industrial  
control will not include price fixing because the  
evil has not yet appeared. Example of steel girders.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 15:573-574  
6-14-40  
Roosevelt's hopes of keeping prices, wages, and  
cost of living down.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 16:78-80  
7-30-40  
Danger of inflationary spiral in paper and pulp  
industry. Work of Leon Henderson and Stettinius  
to remove the threat of high prices and scarcity.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION 16:208; 209  
9-13-40  
Suggestions of the National Defense Advisory  
Commission regarding prices on defense contracts.

PRICE STABILIZATION 16:43-44  
7-16-40  
Leon Henderson's report on the work of  
the Division of Price Stabilization.

PRICE STABILIZATION 16:45  
7-16-40  
Consumer Protection Division will work for the  
protection of the public from unjustifiable  
increases in consumer goods prices.

PRIORITIES 15:429  
5-30-40  
A system of priorities to be worked out.

PRIORITIES 16:43  
7-16-40  
Donald Nelson and Leon Henderson considering  
the impact on prices of the application of  
priorities. Roosevelt's view.

PRIORITIES 16:210  
9-13-40  
Taken care of in point one of the National Defense  
Advisory Commission's statement of principles  
governing defense contracts.

PRIORITIES 16:277  
10-18-40  
Possibility that priorities may be needed for  
defense orders.

PRIORITIES 16:302-303  
11-8-40  
Report that the Priorities Board may give  
consideration to the 12,000 plane order for  
Great Britain. Roosevelt's views on work of  
the Priorities Board.

PRIORITIES 16:334-335  
11-28-40  
Certain machine tool bottlenecks referred to  
Knudsen. No news on priorities. Priorities and  
airplanes for commercial use. Announcements  
to be made by the Priorities Board.

PRIORITIES: see also DEFENSE PRIORITIES BOARD.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION 15:423-424  
5-30-40  
Suggested as a help for Miss Elliott  
with consumer problems.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION 15:604  
6-28-40  
Procurement Officer, handling purchases of  
foreign Governments, coordinates with Coordinator  
of National Defense Purchases.

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT: see OFFICE OF PRODUCTION  
MANAGEMENT; DEFENSE PRODUCTION; etc.

PRO-GERMANS 15:421  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's views on the hiring of pro-  
Germans in Government service.

PROPAGANDA 15:212  
3-29-40  
Roosevelt's warning about propaganda put out in  
Europe, in connection with the White Paper issued  
by Germany.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES 15:288  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's remarks on his ability to  
keep in touch with heads of churches.

PUBLIC HEALTH 15:531-533  
6-5-40  
Opinion that an adequate health program has been  
forgotten in the war hysteria. Hopkins' view that  
there was not enough public opinion behind it to  
influence Congress. Efforts on the Health Bill.  
Mrs. Roosevelt's views. Views of representative  
of the American Youth Congress.

PUBLIC HEALTH 15:598-599  
6-25-40

Government's defense plans for health.

PUBLIC HEALTH 16:225-226  
9-24-40

Harriet Elliott's report on nutrition as a problem of national defense. Roosevelt's explanation of the limitation being put on the problem.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 15:79-80  
1-16-40

Roosevelt's views on the choice of a Health Officer for the District of Columbia.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 15:408-409  
5-30-40

Procurement of quinine for.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 15:599  
6-25-40

To help in surveying facilities and needs for health for national defense.

PUBLIC OPINION 15:264-267  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's view of the world situation -- and view of members of Congress, press, and others. Role of newspapers in bringing situation to the attention of the American public. Public beginning "to think things through." Ignorance of geography and foreign affairs.

PUBLIC OPINION 15:289-290  
4-18-40

Opinion regarding Greenland.

PUBLIC OPINION 15:359  
5-23-40

Reaction to Roosevelt's Defense Message.

PUBLIC OPINION 15:383-384  
5-28-40

Reaction to Roosevelt's fireside Chat on National Defense.

PUBLIC OPINION 15:536-540  
6-5-40

Opinion of a member of the American Youth Congress on Roosevelt's ability to influence public opinion, and suggestion that he make greater efforts to get social legislation. Harry Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

PUBLIC OPINION 16:45  
7-16-40

Division of Consumer Protection to campaign to mobilize public sentiment about consumer protection.

PUBLIC OPINION 16:84-85; 88  
8-2-40

President bound to be criticized if he presses for a conscription bill or if he doesn't. "Panned" for ready-made legislation in 1933-34. Present editorials on conscription.

PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION 16:331  
11-29-40

Vacancy in.

PUBLIC WORKS 15:11  
1-2-40

Amount in the Budget for.

PUBLIC WORKS 15:12  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

PUBLIC WORKS 15:20-26  
1-2-40

What Public Works Budget is predicated on. Estimates of expenditures. Self-liquidating projects recommended. Need to bring Government operations in Public Works into ordinary business methods. Boulder Dam, Bonneville Dam, and Grand Coulee should be capitalized, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS 15:36  
1-2-40

Possibility that public works may increase the debt.

PUBLIC WORKS 15:52  
1-2-40

Amount the Federal Government will have made available for local public works and relief between June 1933 and June 1940.

PUBLIC WORKS 16:326-329  
11-26-40

Question about "the public roads defense picture." Roosevelt's plans for public works projects and defense employment. W.P.A. workers on defense work, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 15:18  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 15:39-40  
1-2-40

Figure for public works in the Budget does not take care of the hospital building program. Figure is for self-liquidating ventures. What it includes.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 15:248  
4-12-40

Mentioned.



PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 15:347-348  
5-17-40

Reason why P.W.A. process of providing jobs does not provide enough for individual families on relief, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 15:440  
6-4-40  
Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 16:328  
11-26-40  
Mentioned.

PUERTO RICO 15:64  
1-9-40  
Question about possible increased sugar quota.

PUERTO RICO 15:68  
1-12-40  
Roosevelt talked to Admiral Leahy about.

PUERTO RICO 15:96  
1-23-40  
Roosevelt's talk with Governor Leahy.

PUERTO RICO 15:172  
2-27-40  
Value in defense of the Panama Canal and the southern United States.

PUERTO RICO 15:444  
6-4-40  
Possibility that the regular Army or National Guard might have to be used in Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICO 16:105  
8-9-40  
Excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

PUERTO RICO 16:193  
9-6-40  
Question about the ultimate status of Puerto Rico. Roosevelt's reply.

PUERTO RICO 16:260  
10-8-40  
Roosevelt's talk with Admiral Leahy. Some defense housing to be built in Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICO 16:326  
11-26-40  
No replacement yet for Governor Leahy.

PUERTO RICO 16:342; 343; 345  
12-13-40  
And selection of bases for defense.

PUERTO RICO 16:366  
12-20-40  
No successor to Admiral Leahy yet chosen.

PUERTO RICO 16:387  
12-27-40  
No announcement yet about a Governor.

PUERTO RICO 16:393  
12-31-40  
Appointment of Governor to be announced shortly.

PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION  
ADMINISTRATION 15:56  
1-9-40  
Suggestion that it be abolished.

PUGET SOUND 15:2-3  
1-2-40  
Pulp wood supply.

PUGET SOUND 15:85  
1-16-40  
Use by the Navy.

PULP PAPER: see NEWSPRINT.

PUTNAM, ROGER L. 15:146  
2-9-40  
To see Roosevelt.

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 16:37  
7-12-40  
Roosevelt on weekend cruise stays within close distance to Quantico.

QUINCY, U.S.S. 15:447  
6-4-40  
Rumor about number of Marines on board.

QUONSET POINT 16:118  
8-12-40  
Roosevelt not going to stop at Quonset.

QUONSET POINT 16:121  
8-12-40  
Roosevelt sailed by and looked at Quonset. Looks like a good location [for aviation?], etc.

RACE DISCRIMINATION 15:462-463  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's story of discrimination, in regard to voting, in the State of Georgia. Compared with Tennessee. Need of education to overcome discrimination.

RACE DISCRIMINATION 15:467-469  
6-5-40  
Desire of Negroes to participate in defense program. Harry Hopkins' statements about Negro representation on committees and in pilot training courses.

RACE DISCRIMINATION 15:471-475  
6-5-40

Poll tax. Lack of support for the Geyer Anti-Poll Tax Bill. Filibustering in connection with the Anti-Lynching Bill.

RACE DISCRIMINATION 15:481  
6-5-40

Number of American Negroes who still do not enjoy full citizenship rights. Jim Crow system in the South, etc.

RACE DISCRIMINATION 15:483-484  
6-5-40

Policies of the American system said to prevent Negroes from their part in American life. Incident concerning the withdrawal of a permit to speak from a Negro by reason of the protest of the American Legion.

RACE DISCRIMINATION 15:523-525  
6-5-40

Discrimination against the Negro in defense, etc. Hopkins' reply.

RADCLIFFE, GEORGE L. 16:235  
9-30-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection trip to Fort Meade.

RADIO 15:253  
4-12-40

Competition in radio prevents monopoly.

RADIO 15:254  
4-12-40

Attitude of radio manufacturers toward possible television monopoly.

RADIO 16:224-225  
9-24-40

Roosevelt invited to speak at the opening of a short-wave radio station in Cincinnati, which will broadcast to Latin America.

RAILROAD BROTHERHOODS 16:43  
7-16-40

Represented on a labor advisory board for Sidney Hillman's training program for skilled workers.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD 15:604-605  
6-28-40

Building to be taken over by the Council of National Defense.

RAILROADS 15:56  
1-9-40

Suggestion that the National Mediation Board be abolished.

RAILROADS 15:248-249  
4-12-40

Grade crossing elimination program still going on. Prince Georges County "crash," and dispute between the railroad and the county.

RAILROADS 15:372-373  
5-23-40

Advice received from Daniel Willard on the transportation problem. Appointment of Ralph Budd and John Pelley.

RAILROADS 15:398-400  
5-30-40

Appointment and duties of Ralph Budd and John Pelley.

RAILROADS 15:421-422  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestions to Ralph Budd in regard to his work with.

RAILROADS 15:427-429  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's arrangements for a transportation Commissioner. Way in which he will work with other members of the Commission to the Council of National Defense.

RAILROADS 16:45-46; 47  
7-16-40

Division of Transportation working for a suitable car supply for rail transportation demands; acquisition of special rolling stock for handling troops; reduction of percentage of cars in bad order; etc.

RAMSPECK, ROBERT 15:190  
3-8-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

RAMSPECK BILL 15:143  
2-9-40

Roosevelt's views on the purpose of the bill.

RANGER, U.S.S. 16:233  
9-30-40

Roosevelt's transfer from the Potomac to the Ranger.

RAYBURN, SAM 15:308  
4-30-40

Peace move between Rayburn and Johnson.

RAYBURN, SAM 15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense

RAYBURN, SAM 15:401  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

RECESSION 15:9  
1-2-40

Administration prevented the recession from becoming a depression.

RECESSION 15:130-131  
2-5-40

If Government expenditures are cut too drastically, we might have a repetition of what happened in 1937.



RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 15:22; 24-25  
1-2-40  
Self-liquidating loans of Rural Electrification  
Administration to be met through funds of.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 15:410  
5-30-40  
To lend money to corporations to stockpile  
manganese, rubber, etc.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:41  
7-16-40  
Cooperation in the acquisition of strategic  
and critical raw materials.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:44  
7-16-40  
Lending to expedite plant expansion. New  
powers granted by Congress to R.F.C.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:102  
8-9-40  
Under the cartel plan, credits are to be  
financed by the R.F.C.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:154  
8-27-40  
Loan to Chrysler Motor Company.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:240  
10-1-40  
Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:359  
12-17-40  
Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 16:369  
12-20-40  
Question whether Roosevelt will ask Congress  
for more money for the R.F.C. to build  
munitions factories.

RECOVERY 15:121-122  
2-2-40  
Roosevelt has figures on comparative recovery,  
1932 and 1939, to give to the Press.

RECOVERY 15:126-132  
2-5-40  
Figures comparing the calendar year 1932 and the  
calendar year 1939; also month of December 1932  
and month of December 1939 - on national income;  
wages and salaries; farm income; income from interest  
and dividends; exports, production; debt; etc.  
Roosevelt's goal in regard to national income; and  
hopes for the Budget.

RED CROSS 15:224  
4-2-40  
And Pennsylvania flood situation.

RED CROSS 15:250-252  
4-12-40  
Roosevelt's ideas of having the Red Cross help  
the people of Greenland through the coming winter..

RED CROSS 15:384  
5-28-40  
Contributions to the Red Cross sent to Roosevelt.

RED CROSS 15:448  
6-4-40  
Delegation's talk with Roosevelt, Hopkins and Wallace

RED CROSS 15:554-556  
6-11-40  
Funds that have been given for relief in Europe.  
Necessity of continuance of the work.

RED CROSS 16:51  
7-23-40  
Stories being circulated about Red Cross war  
relief supplies. Roosevelt's denial.

RED CROSS 16:58  
7-23-40  
Has no specific information on possibility of mass  
starvation in Europe next fall.

RED CROSS 16:127  
8-16-40  
Question of giving money for relief in  
Finland not yet settled.

REED, JAMES A. 16:52-53  
7-23-40  
Has called a meeting of Jeffersonian Democrats.

REFUGEES 15:448  
6-4-40  
Red Cross plans to get food to refugees.

REFUGEES 15:495-496  
6-5-40  
Possibility that refugees may suffer from suspicion  
of being Fifth Columnists. Government trying to be  
fair to refugees but refugees must be checked  
because of possibility of spies, voluntary and  
involuntary.

REFUGEES 16:17-18  
7-5-40  
Question about the evacuation of English children.

REFUGEES 16:29  
7-9-40  
Problem of transportation of English children  
to the United States.

REFUGEES 16:68-70  
7-26-40  
Bill before the House Foreign Affairs Committee  
to use American ships to evacuate English  
children. Roosevelt's views on the dangers, etc.

REFUGEES 16:90-91  
8-2-40  
Eighty-one persons detained in the Canal Zone said  
to be Jewish refugees, etc.

## REFUGEES

16:107-108  
8-9-40

Senate has passed the bill to bring refugee children to the United States. Protest of the News. Roosevelt's views on it being a question of practicability and safety.

## RELIEF

15:36  
1-2-40

Possibility that relief may increase the debt.

## RELIEF

15:52  
1-2-40

Amount the Federal Government will have made available for relief, etc. between June 1933 and June 1940.

## RELIEF

15:73  
1-12-40

Hopeful view taken of unemployment situation. Number of persons expected to be taken off the relief rolls by July.

## RELIEF

15:83  
1-16-40

Origin of two Executive agencies as part of planning of expenditures of relief money.

## RELIEF

15:129-130  
2-5-40

Roosevelt's statement about amount of relief New York State had to bear in 1930, 1931, 1932. Federal Government has now assumed large portion of relief costs formerly borne by the States. Expenditures for relief may go down if employment rises.

## RELIEF

15:213-214  
3-29-40

Difficulty of forecasting needs for relief. Colonel Harrington to talk to the Committee. Only a tentative recommendation to be made. Woodrum Amendment to be discussed.

## RELIEF

15:234  
4-5-40

Roosevelt to talk with Clifton Woodrum about.

## RELIEF

15:255-258  
4-18-40

Text of Roosevelt's letter to the Speaker of the House on relief, and his proposal for discretionary use of the appropriation in eight months if necessary.

## RELIEF

15:259  
4-18-40

Question about the effect of additional expenditures for relief on the deficit. Roosevelt has not heard about Senator Pepper's suggestion for a relief appropriation.

## RELIEF

15:347-349  
5-17-40

Relief bill has got to go through. Roosevelt's views that all needy families should be taken care of. Difficulty of reaching all by earmarked projects. P.W.A. method decreases number of people on W.P.A. projects. Defense work and relief needs. Danger of pork barrel if Congress starts to earmark relief funds.

## RELIEF

15:401  
5-30-40

Roosevelt to ask for the full appropriation for relief. Roosevelt's hopes that defense will give employment to many on relief.

## RELIEF

15:463-467  
6-5-40

Workers' Alliance is disturbed because of amount asked for armaments compared with amount for relief. Roosevelt's statements about efforts he has made with Congress for relief appropriations, etc.

## RELIEF

15:519-521  
6-5-40

Administration's theory about public spending and the Budget. Flight of young people in Washington over the age of 16, not eligible for relief. Roosevelt's views.

## RELIEF

15:525-528  
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' views on the Administration's spending for relief; on the inadequacy of funds for relief, etc.; need of civil defense [well-being of the people] in the defense program; danger of a Fifth Column among the unemployed, etc.

## RELIEF

16:4-5  
7-2-40

Roosevelt's hopes of absorbing unemployed from relief rolls to work in war production.

## RELIEF

16:213  
9-13-40

Number of relief workers to be idled by the completion of the Washington Airport.

RELIEF: see also WORK RELIEF.

## RELIEF ABROAD

15:554-556  
6-11-40

Text of Roosevelt's letter to the President of the Senate in regard to a special appropriation to be added to the Relief Bill for relief abroad.

## RELIEF ABROAD

15:557  
6-11-40

Countries to which it will be sent.

## RELIEF ABROAD

15:561  
6-11-40

The \$50 million Roosevelt has asked for will aid the Allies.



## RELIEF ABROAD

16:280  
10-18-40

Roosevelt's conference with Norman Davis.

## RELIEF ABROAD

16:310  
11-19-40

Increasing demands that the United States send food to Europe.

## RELIEF ABROAD

16:332  
11-29-40

Still being studied.

## RELIEF ACT

15:504-506  
6-5-40Amendment in the House to the Relief Act.  
Roosevelt's views.

## RELIEF BILL

15:554-556  
6-11-40

Text of Roosevelt's letter to the President of the Senate in regard to a special appropriation for relief.

## RELIGION

15:60-62  
1-9-40

Roosevelt's reason for conferences with heads of certain Protestant denominations; also for sending Myron Taylor to Italy.

## RELIGION

15:63  
1-9-40

Clergymen meeting with Roosevelt understand the reason for sending Myron Taylor to the Vatican.

## RELIGION

15:288-289  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's explanation of the reason for Myron Taylor's mission to the Vatican. Other efforts he is making to get into communication with the heads of the Greek Orthodox Church and the Mohammedan Church.

## RENAULT, LOUIS

15:562  
6-11-40

Conferences with Roosevelt.

## REORGANIZATION BILL

16:374-375  
12-20-40

Provision in the first Reorganization Bill for certain agencies in the office of the President.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

15:82  
1-16-40

Action of Republican leadership in Congress on appropriations for the National Resources Planning Board and the Office of Government Reports.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

15:295  
4-21-40

Roosevelt may be on the road during the Republican Convention.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

15:351-352  
5-21-40

New persons called to Washington will include Republicans.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

15:996  
6-23-40

Raymond Clapper's interpretation of Harold Stassen's remarks about the Party.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

15:600  
6-28-40

Roosevelt's joking remark about Willkie's nomination.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

16:5  
7-2-40

No comment on the platform or the candidate.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

16:41-42  
7-16-40

Objections of certain Republican Congressmen to consideration by the House of expansion of T.V.A. power-producing facilities.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

16:121  
8-12-40

Roosevelt's remark about a man who recognized Governor Baldwin as being the only Republican they saw on their ride in Connecticut.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

16:168  
8-30-40

Wallace's speech, indicating the Republican Party as the party of appeasement.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

16:294  
11-1-40

Roosevelt's amusement at Republican reaction to announcement about an addition of airplanes.

RESEARCH: see NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE:  
NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS:  
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL; etc.

## REUTHER PLAN

16:385-386  
12-27-40

Plan being studied.

## REYNAUD, PAUL

15:565  
6-14-40

Roosevelt has not received a second appeal from.

## REYNOLDS, E.

16:134  
8-20-40

Shooting score on the White House pistol team.

## REYNOLDS, HELEN

16:13  
7-5-40

Roosevelt using Miss Reynolds as a consultant on Dutchess County.

## REYNOLDS, ROBERT R.

15:261  
4-18-40

Suggestions about the West Indies mentioned.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT R. 15:274-275  
4-18-40

Speech in the Senate on neutrality, etc;  
during the occupation of Norway and Denmark.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT R. 15:504-506  
6-5-40

Amendment introduced by Senator Reynolds.  
Roosevelt's views.

REYNOLDS, THOMAS 16:192-193  
9-6-40

Roosevelt's humorous remark about.

RHINEBECK GAZETTE 15:292  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's suggestion that he might buy.

RHODE, RUTH BRYAN [OWEN] 15:251  
4-12-40  
Showed pictures taken in Greenland at the White House.

RHODE ISLAND 15:291  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's explanation of the wire-tapping  
by the F.B.I. in.

RICHARDSON, JAMES O. 16:27  
7-9-40  
Conference with Roosevelt.

RICHARDSON, JAMES O. 16:259-260  
10-8-40  
Roosevelt's conference with Admiral Richardson  
and Admiral Leahy.

RICHARDSON, JAMES O. 16:274  
10-15-40  
No basis in report that Admiral Richardson  
will be replaced.

RIO DE JANEIRO 15:76  
1-12-40  
Mentioned.

RIVERS, EURITH D. 15:486  
6-5-40  
Said to be "against the fifth column."

RIVERS AND HARBORS 15:40  
1-2-40  
Included in the P.W.A. Budget.

RIVERS AND HARBORS 15:45-47  
1-2-40  
Roosevelt's views on need for study of English  
system for paying for dredging of river channels,  
lighthouses and buoys, life-saving stations; etc.  
by a tonnage tax.

RIVERS AND HARBORS 15:222-224  
4-2-40

Senate Commerce Committee's bill for \$200,000,000  
for navigation. Roosevelt's views on Congress'  
passing any more authorization bills. Amount  
already authorized for rivers and harbors.

RIVERS AND HARBORS 15:225-226  
4-2-40

Roosevelt's ban against more authorizations does  
not apply to the St. Lawrence. Panama Canal is  
a matter of appropriations, not authorizations.  
Utah project.

ROBERT, LAWRENCE W., Jr. 16:166-167  
8-30-40

Publicity given to contracts held by  
Robert's firm, etc. Roosevelt's views.

ROBINSON, O.P. 16:119  
8-12-40  
Met Roosevelt at the Electric Boat Company shipyard.

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 16:283-284  
10-22-40  
Roosevelt to inspect defense plants at  
Rochester and Buffalo.

ROESER, CHARLES F. 15:583  
6-18-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

ROGERS, EDITH NOURSE 15:260  
4-18-40  
Suggestion regarding Greenland.

ROGERS, EDITH NOURSE 15:286  
4-18-40  
Proposal that the U.S. take over Greenland.

ROGERS, EDITH NOURSE 15:336  
5-14-40  
Wanted Congress to stay in session last fall.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH 15:68-69  
1-12-40  
No reply from the Pope to Roosevelt's letter of  
December 23. No specific instructions to be  
given Myron Taylor. Roosevelt's ideals of peace, etc.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH 15:202  
3-19-40  
Vatican mentioned.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH 15:287-289  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt has received some unpleasant messages  
regarding Myron Taylor's mission to the Vatican.  
Roosevelt's explanation of the reason for the  
mission.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH 16:201  
9-10-40  
Myron Taylor's statement about the Vatican.



ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH 16:315-316

11-22-40

Rumors from Rome that Roosevelt had attempted to sound out the Pope on issuing a joint appeal for peace.

ROME, ITALY 15:161-62

1-9-40

Myron Taylor to live at Florence and go to Rome when necessary.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:57

1-9-40

Statements regarding the cost of remodelling a barn.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:146-147

2-9-40

Exposed bad conditions in certain welfare institutions in Washington.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:265

4-18-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's impressions of attitude of the American public to the world situation.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:456

6-5-40

Asked Roosevelt to receive the American Youth Congress. Talk with Roosevelt about newspapers.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:461

6-5-40

Present at Press Conference #649-A. Explained to the American Youth Congress what "off the record" means.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:495

6-5-40

Asks a question about an appropriation [for jobs for youth].

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:509

6-5-40

Remarks on "carrying a fight to the people."

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:529

6-5-40

Remark about Congress declaring war.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:532

6-5-40

Views on how Congress is influenced in a democracy.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 15:539-540

6-5-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's views on the difficulty of getting legislation until there is a crisis, etc.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 16:65

7-26-40

May Craig's question about who thought of Mrs. Roosevelt going to Chicago to make a speech.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

16:90

8-2-40

Talk with Roosevelt about need for nurses in national defense.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

16:99

8-6-40

Visited the Vanderbilt Mansion.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

16:107

8-9-40

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Pickett spending the night with.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

16:171

8-30-40

To take part in the presentation of a check on behalf of the American school children for the benefit of British orphans.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT

15:295

4-21-40

Roosevelt will visit Elliott.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT

15:455

6-5-40

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT

16:245-246

10-1-40

Criticism of Elliott's getting a Captain's commission. Roosevelt's reply.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration

15:456-457

6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the attitude of the newspapers toward the Administration.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration

15:463-471

6-5-40

Criticisms by certain members of the American Youth Congress of Roosevelt's Budget Message; relations with Congress; efforts for relief appropriations; race discrimination in the defense program; prosecution of labor unions under the anti-trust laws; etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration

15:481

6-5-40

American Youth Congress spokesman thinks the Administration should go out vigorously on the question of the rights of Negroes.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration

15:484

6-5-40

American Youth Congress spokesman suggests that Roosevelt and members of the Administration are partly responsible for the fifth column scare.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration

15:506-509

6-5-40

Early opinion held by members of the American Youth Congress on Roosevelt's liberalism and willingness to fight for social reforms. Present views on change caused by the European war and the defense program. Roosevelt's and Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 15:524-528  
6-5-40

Harry Hopkins' defense of the Administration as to what it has done for Negroes; for relief of unemployment; for labor; for youth; for defense; etc., in reply to the American Youth Congress.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Administration 15:533-534  
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative's contradiction of view that the partnership between the Administration and the people is gone. Hopkins' views.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Administration 15:536-540  
6-5-40

Criticism of a member of the American Youth Congress of the Administration's efforts for social legislation. Relief that more could be done by Roosevelt. Harry Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Administration 16:84-85  
8-2-40

Roosevelt's review of efforts to get legislation passed in 1933-34, reasons why he now has no "must" legislation.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Attacks on 16:267  
10-15-40

Statement made by the opposition that Roosevelt is seeking to become a dictator.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Boyhood 15:65  
1-12-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence about a tramp at Hyde Park when Roosevelt was a boy.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Family History 16:11-12  
7-5-40

Details about ice yachts owned by Roosevelt and John Roosevelt; sleighs and old carriages owned by various members of the family, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 15:248  
4-12-40

Roosevelt calls criticisms of the reorganization of the Civil Aeronautics Authority "spinach."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 15:384  
5-28-40

Use of the word, "discombobulate."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 16:157  
8-27-40

"I don't know nothing about politics."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 16:354; 358  
2-17-40

"What I am trying to do is to eliminate the dollar sign" - in aid to Britain.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Georgia Farm 16:123  
8-12-40

Cut all his peach trees down.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Gifts to 16:275  
10-18-40

Gift from a Lithuanian group of an amber box.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Gifts to 16:330-331  
11-29-40

Gift of a statuette by a Mexican artist from a Texan.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 15:30  
1-2-40

Roosevelt's account of getting a special income tax in 1932 to take care of the unemployed.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 15:79-80  
1-16-40

Roosevelt's choice of Dr. Thomas Parran for New York State Health Officer.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 15:130  
2-5-40

Amount of relief that New York State had to bear in 1930, 1931 and 1932.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 15:321-322  
5-6-40

Roosevelt's rule about restoring citizenship, put into effect in 1929.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship 15:394  
5-28-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the tax he had in N.Y. State for relief.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship 15:479-480  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about bills passed in the New York Legislature to provide new normal schools during a time when there were 13,000 unemployed teachers in the State.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 16:13-14  
7-5-40

Roosevelt's Governorship papers being brought to the F. D. Roosevelt Library from Albany but first will be disinfected at the National Archives.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship 16:283  
10-22-40

Roosevelt spoke at the Brooklyn Academy of Music in his campaigns for the Governorship.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Harvard College 16:110  
8-10-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence of visiting Watertown Arsenal when he was a sophomore in college.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health 15:194-195  
3-19-40

Has had the flu.



ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:131-132  
2-5-40  
Roosevelt to go down into the "lower woods" to look at lumber, and then up to "the Hill cottage."  
Will probably come back to Hyde Park in March to see the Library.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:227  
4-2-40  
Roosevelt to oversee the planting of 50,000 trees.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:229  
4-5-40  
Roosevelt to see that trees are planted.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:244-245  
4-9-40  
Roosevelt lost the whole crop of Norwegian pine last year. Question about "the dream cottage." ✓

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Hyde Park Estate 15:324  
5-6-40  
Roosevelt has had a quiet time at Hyde Park. Mother's health fine.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Law Practice 15:435  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's reference to his connection with Carter, Ledyard and Milburn.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 15:314  
5-3-40  
Roosevelt's remarks about his article on the submarine, written for the North American Review in 1914.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 15:386-387  
5-28-40  
Reminiscence of work with the Munitions Board.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 15:406  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's reminiscence of Navy ships built by Ford during World War I.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 15:594  
6-25-40  
Present training for Naval Reservists substantially the same as the program Roosevelt started in 1917.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:63-64  
7-26-40  
Roosevelt's anecdote about Wilson's advice to him about when he should resign from the Navy Secretaryship to campaign for Vice President.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:73  
7-29-40  
Roosevelt's remarks about knowing Captain Roger Williams "in the old days."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:87  
8-2-40  
Views in 1917 on need of trained men.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:115; 117  
8-12-40  
Roosevelt is reminded [at Newport, R.I.] of 1917. States he built the place. [Naval Training Station?]

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:187-191  
9-3-40  
Roosevelt's reminiscences about building of the Charleston, West Virginia plant in 1917. Naval Disarmament Conference and change of cruisers to airplane carriers, etc. Josephus Daniels and collusive bidding, in 1913.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:216-217  
9-20-40  
Roosevelt's remarks about building the Naval Aeronautical Station at Philadelphia in 1916.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:234-235  
9-30-40  
Roosevelt's reminiscence about the beginning of Aberdeen Proving Grounds.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:333  
11-29-40  
Flew during the war.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:337-338  
12-3-40  
Roosevelt's reminiscence about Herbert Swope and a proposed Navy plane flight to Lisbon in 1919.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period 16:341  
12-13-40  
Duke of Windsor's account of his first meeting with Roosevelt in 1919.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 16:351-352  
12-17-40  
Roosevelt's reminiscence of his trip from Eastport, Maine to Washington on the outbreak of war in Europe in 1914.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 15:255  
4-18-40  
Material in the suit Roosevelt is wearing was made in Hyde Park, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 15:375  
5-24-40  
Remarks about misplacing his cigarette holder.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 15:559  
6-11-40  
Loves maps.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 16:102  
8-9-40  
Roosevelt "poorer and wiser" than when he went to Albany in 1928.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 16:304  
11-8-40  
Opinion of Lawrence Bell on Roosevelt's ability to ask technical questions about airplane production.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 16:333  
11-29-40

Last time Roosevelt was in the air.  
Flying in the war [World War I].

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personality 15:264  
4-18-40

Accused of being an optimist. Instead is  
"an old-line conservative."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personality 15:284  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's opinion of himself as a  
"master of understatement."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personality 15:536  
6-5-40  
Opinion of a member of the American Youth Congress  
on Roosevelt's ability to swing public opinion.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Political Philosophy 15:9-10  
1-2-40  
Roosevelt's views on the withholding of  
Government credits for political advantage.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 15:164  
2-15-40  
Roosevelt may do some fishing on his cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 15:180  
3-5-40  
Caught very few fish.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 15:227  
4-2-40  
Had a long drive. To oversee planting  
of trees at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 16:11-12  
7-5-40  
Roosevelt's remarks about ice yachting  
and the iceboat owned by him.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 16:116-117  
8-12-40  
Roosevelt's account of fishing in Narragansett Bay.  
Remarks about being at Newport for the Cup races  
in 1934.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 16:341-342  
12-13-40  
Fish caught by Roosevelt, General Watson  
and Harry Hopkins.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:70  
1-12-40  
Pacific Coast trip not possible.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:97  
1-23-40  
Roosevelt's hopes for a trip in the winter.  
To go to Hyde Park soon.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:108  
1-31-40  
Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park over the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:115  
2-2-40  
Discussion about fishing trips.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:153-154  
2-13-40  
Plans for a cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:161-162  
2-15-40  
Roosevelt refuses comment on whether he is to  
meet "French, British or Italian people" during  
the course of his cruise, etc. No comment on  
ports he is to go to except on stories being  
circulated about his cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:177-178  
3-2-40  
Rumors of a trip to the West Coast.  
Trip to Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:261-262  
4-18-40  
To go to Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:294-296  
4-21-40  
Roosevelt's tentative plans for trip to Great  
Smoky National Park, to Natchez, to Texas and to  
California. Length of time for the trip, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:324  
5-6-40  
Possible places to stop on the western trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:339  
5-17-40  
Not going to Hyde Park. Trips to make dedications  
off, except perhaps to Great Smoky Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 15:590  
6-21-40  
Hopes to stay at Hyde Park until Sunday.  
Roosevelt always subject to call.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:5  
7-2-40  
Plans for going down the Potomac on July 15;  
on going to Hyde Park this weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:26  
7-9-40  
Plans for the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:37-38  
7-12-40  
Roosevelt to cruise over the weekend.  
Following weekend to go to Hyde Park.



ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:61-62  
7-26-40

Plans for a cruise over the weekend, followed by inspection of the Norfolk Navy Yard, the Fleet Base and Training Station, the fortifications at Old Point Comfort, Langley Field and the Newport News Shipbuilding Company.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:84  
8-2-40

Hopes to go to Hyde Park tomorrow.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:91-92  
8-2-40

Nothing arranged on the proposed trip to New York State. Question whether his going to Buffalo would be connected with the proposed air-engine research laboratory. Roosevelt has had an invitation from General Drum to Army maneuvers in New York State.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:96  
8-6-40

Roosevelt cannot give details of his defense tour.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:103  
8-9-40

Reason Roosevelt will not inspect defense bases on the West Coast this summer.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:107  
8-9-40

Roosevelt hopes to go to dedicate Great Smoky Mountains Park in September.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:108-109  
8-9-40

Arrangements for meeting the Press on Roosevelt's inspection trip to Portsmouth Watertown Arsenal, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:110  
8-10-40

Details of Roosevelt's itinerary on an inspection trip to Portsmouth, N.H., Boston Navy Yard, Watertown Arsenal.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:115-118  
8-12-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to Naval installations in and around Newport, Rhode Island. Press Conference at the U.S. Naval Training Station at Newport.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:119  
8-12-40

Roosevelt's cruise from Newport, R.I. to the New London Submarine Base and to the Electric Boat Company.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:128  
8-16-40

Not going to Buffalo this weekend. Going to Army maneuvers. Will go through Utica.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:140  
8-20-40

Roosevelt may go to dedicate Great Smoky National Park. May go down the river on the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:147-148  
8-23-40

Hopes to go south over Labor Day. Has no idea when he will open the Pennsylvania turnpike.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:169-170  
8-30-40

Plans for trip to Chattanooga and the Great Smoky Mountains Park, and for speeches.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:185-187  
9-3-40

Roosevelt has promised to visit a number of defense plants. Locations. Limit of travel.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:192  
9-6-40

To spend weekend at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:212  
9-13-40

To go down the river over the weekend. Plans for speaking at the University of Pennsylvania next week.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:224-225  
9-24-40

Roosevelt had hoped to go to Ohio and Pittsburgh area. Was invited to Cincinnati. Fears he cannot go.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:227-228  
9-27-40

Plans for trip to the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, the Glenn Martin Airplane plant, Camp Meade, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:247  
10-1-40

To go to Hyde Park to dedicate three schools. May go to Watervliet.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:248-249  
10-4-40

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park for the school dedication. May go to Watervliet. Trip to Pittsburgh.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:253-254  
10-4-40

Story that Roosevelt will make a swing through New England untrue. To go to Dayton, Ohio. May go to Youngstown.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:271-274  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's reason for taking inspection trips; various plants, etc. he wishes to visit; dedications to attend, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:276; 279  
10-18-40

Roosevelt's inspection trips during which he makes political speeches to be paid for by the Democratic National Committee. Itinerary not completed.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 16:283-284  
10-22-40

To speak in Brooklyn; then go to Cleveland, stopping at Rochester and Buffalo. Reason he cannot go beyond the 12-hour limit.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:292-293  
11-1-40

Plans to return to Washington from Cleveland before going to Hyde Park. To visit defense plants in Buffalo, and Lackawanna, Pennsylvania.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:298  
11-8-40

To take a cruise on the Potomac of three or four days.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:310  
11-19-40

Roosevelt to spend Thanksgiving at Hyde Park, N. Y.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:316-317  
11-22-40

Plans to make additional inspections of defense facilities. To return to Washington Sunday for all of next week.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:325  
11-26-40

Roosevelt may go on a trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:331-333  
11-29-40

Roosevelt's hints about possibility that he might fly on his next trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:337-339  
12-3-40

Press Conference on the President's train en route to Miami. Roosevelt's remarks about his proposed cruise. To take Fala with him.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 16:345-346  
12-13-40

To end cruise at Charleston and go to Warm Springs. Mileage covered in the cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: P Working Day 16:170-171  
8-30-40

Number of documents the President must sign. Roosevelt trying to get legislation so that the President will not have to sign such things.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 15:202-203  
3-19-40

Mrs. Roosevelt's fractured hip.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 16:55  
7-23-40

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., Jr. 16:92-93  
8-2-40

Birthday is on August 17.

ROOSEVELT, HAVEN 16:104  
8-9-40

Roosevelt to stop at Nahant to see.

ROOSEVELT, HAVEN 16:112  
8-10-40

Roosevelt's remarks about his new grandchild. Secretary Knox's remark. Comments of reporters.

ROOSEVELT, ISAAC 16:270-271  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's humorous remarks about mentioning Isaac Roosevelt in speeches.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES [Father of F.D.R.] 15:125  
2-5-40

Roosevelt's reminiscence of his father keeping \$500 in gold on hand; also carrying gold on trips abroad.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES [Father of F.D.R.] 16:11-12  
7-5-40

Details about a sleigh owned by James Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A. [Uncle of F.D.R.] 16:11-12  
7-5-40

Details about the ice yacht, "Icicle," owned by John Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT, MARY REBECCA ASPINWALL 16:12  
7-5-40

Roosevelt's reference to a carriage in the F. D. Roosevelt Library once owned by his Aspinwall grandmother.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D. 15:296  
4-21-40

Reason why Mrs. Roosevelt did not come to Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D. 15:324  
5-6-40

Health.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 15:316  
5-3-40

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 16:36  
7-12-40

Theodore Roosevelt's story about the U.S.S. Monitor and Portland, Maine.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 16:118  
8-12-40

Visited Newport, R.I.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 16:382  
12-20-40

Roosevelt's quotation of a saying of.



ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB 16:106-107  
8-9-40  
Roosevelt to attend annual meeting at Moses Smith's.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB 16:140  
8-20-40  
Roosevelt has an engagement with.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB 16:169  
8-30-40  
Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB 16:172  
8-30-40  
Roosevelt's speech to be extemporaneous,  
about planning ahead, etc.

ROSIER, CHARLES 16:219  
9-24-40  
Talked with Roosevelt about the oil conversations.

ROWE, JAMES H. 15:383  
5-28-40  
Present at Press Conference #647.

RUHLAND, GEORGE C. 15:80  
1-16-40  
Mentioned.

RUNDALL, MAUD SMITH 16:107  
8-9-40  
To call on Roosevelt about the opening  
of the three Hyde Park schools.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION 15:22; 24  
1-2-40  
Self-liquidating loans to be met through  
funds of the R.F.C.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION 15:40  
1-2-40  
Rural electrification loans included in  
the P.W.A. Budget.

RUSSELL, RICHARD B. 15:190  
3-8-40  
Mentioned.

RUSSIA 15:82  
1-16-40  
Roosevelt's view on why the Neutrality Act should  
not be invoked in the case of the Russian-  
Finnish hostilities.

RUSSIA 15:311-312  
5-3-40  
Reports that Government pressure has been brought  
to halt shipments of copper to.

RUSSIA 15:414  
5-30-40  
Mentioned.

RUSSIA 16:19-20  
7-5-40  
Russia a corporate state.

RUSSIA 16:266-267  
10-15-40  
Roosevelt's Executive Order requisitioning  
munitions and equipment for national defense,  
and conversations with Russia about the release  
of machine tools.

RUSSO-FINNISH WAR 15:190-191  
3-8-40  
No comment on a question about Summer Welles  
and Russo-Finnish negotiations. Reports from  
London that the United States might mediate in  
the war.

SABATH, ADOLPH J. 15:62  
1-9-40  
Roosevelt's talk with.

SABOTAGE: see FIFTH COLUMN; NATIONAL DEFENSE.

SAFETY 16:221  
9-24-40  
Roosevelt's views on need for legislation  
on mine safety.

SAFETY ZONES: see DECLARATION OF PANAMA;  
NEUTRALITY PATROL.

ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL [Poughkeepsie] 16:90  
8-2-40  
Mentioned.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:63  
1-9-40  
Preliminary negotiations completed. New  
conferences to take place in Washington, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:69  
1-12-40  
Roosevelt to talk to American delegates to Treaty  
meeting soon. Did not know Canadians were coming, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:84-85  
1-16-40  
Roosevelt's talk with Adolf Berle, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:97-100  
1-23-40  
Roosevelt's views on benefits of the proposed  
waterway; on diversion of water for barge trans-  
portation at Chicago but not for sewage disposal;  
on the international aspects of the project.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:110  
1-31-40  
Roosevelt's reply to question as to why he is  
pushing the Waterway now.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:185  
3-5-40

No news on.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:212  
3-29-40

Roosevelt knows nothing about the Treaty being signed. Rumor that the project might be done by a Joint Resolution and an appropriation.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:225-226  
4-2-40

Roosevelt's ban against more authorizations for rivers and harbors does not apply to the St. Lawrence. Roosevelt does not know when the treaty is going up.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:260  
4-18-40

Roosevelt does not know when or if the Treaty will be signed.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 15:308  
4-30-40

Still working on the Treaty.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 16:211-212  
9-13-40

Forthcoming conference with the Canadians. Roosevelt's views on the need for developing power.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 16:214  
9-13-40

Not contemplating hooking up the St. Lawrence with the grid system. Concerned with need for power.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 16:222  
9-24-40

No new information on.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 16:267-269  
10-15-40

Steps taken toward the development of electrical power on the St. Lawrence. Allocation of funds, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 16:278-279  
10-18-40

Plans for borings, dam, etc. Reason why navigation and hydro-electric power development are to be checked.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 16:392  
12-31-40

Roosevelt's conference with Adolf Berle, Jr.

ST. LOUIS STAR-TIMES 15:589-590  
6-21-40

Editorial on Roosevelt's defense program said to show sentiment in the Middle West.

ST. LUCIA, B.W.I. 16:174; 183  
9-3-40

Acquisition of right to lease bases in St. Lucia. Location.

ST. LUCIA, B.W.I. 16:344  
12-13-40

Value as a base.

SAINT-QUENTIN, RENÉ DOYNEL, COMTE DE 16:28  
7-9-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 16:220  
9-24-40

Mayor McDonough talked with Roosevelt.

SALES TAXES 16:330  
11-29-40

Possibility of a sales tax. Roosevelt's view.

SANDBURG, CARL 15:508  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's reference to Sandburg's Lincoln.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 15:85  
1-16-40

Use of port by the Navy.

SAN FRANCISCO 15:109  
1-31-40

Question about nomination of Paul Leake for Customs Collector.

SAN FRANCISCO 15:295  
4-21-40

Roosevelt to visit the Exposition.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY 15:85  
1-16-40

Use by the Navy.

SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA 15:85  
1-16-40

Use of port by the Navy.

SARATOGA, U.S.S. 16:188  
9-3-40

Changed into an airplane carrier.

SARATOGA BATTLEFIELD 16:257  
10-7-40

Roosevelt to go to.

SARATOGA BATTLEFIELD 16:259  
10-8-40

Roosevelt's remarks about learning about the Battle of Saratoga.

SCANDINAVIA 15:459-460  
6-5-40

Scandinavian nations and the Spanish Civil War.

SCANDINAVIA 15:575  
6-18-40

Scandinavian newsprint cut off to South American countries.



## SCANDINAVIA

16:79  
7-30-40

Fear that imports of Scandinavian pulp paper might be eliminated.

## SCHACHT, HJALMAR

15:236  
4-5-40

Mentioned.

## SCHLAGT, HARRY H.

15:69  
1-12-40

Roosevelt has written him a personal letter.

SCRAP IRON AND STEEL: see STRATEGIC MATERIALS.

## SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY

15:430  
5-30-40

Mentioned.

## SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY

16:294  
11-1-40

Mentioned.

## SECRET SERVICE

16:331-332  
11-29-40

Rumor that the Secret Service would not permit Roosevelt to fly.

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:72  
1-12-40

Collection of information on economic conditions.

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:144-145  
2-9-40

Roosevelt refuses to express an opinion on the possibility of the S.E.C. taking over the Associated Gas receivership.

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:227  
4-2-40

No one chosen yet for the vacancy.

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:231  
4-5-40

Eliminated from the Walter-Logan Bill by an amendment.

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:291  
4-18-40

Investigation of a complaint about the Georgia Power Company.

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

15:390  
5-28-40

Leon Henderson's work with.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL

16:67  
7-26-40

Congress to consider.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL

16:163-164  
8-30-40

Amendment to the Draft Bill regarding the conscription of industry, etc. Roosevelt will not comment.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL

16:193-194  
9-6-40

One of three bills the Executive Branch is waiting for. Question about Roosevelt's previous statement about the delay on this bill.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL

16:221-222  
9-24-40

And the conscientious objector.

SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL: see also CONSCRIPTION

## SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:221  
9-24-40

Roosevelt has not got round to appointing a director.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:222-223  
9-24-40

Complaints about draft boards not being paid. Roosevelt's views.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:230  
9-27-40

Director has been selected, etc.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:242; 245  
10-1-40

Appointment of Director not yet made.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:248  
10-4-40

Roosevelt's discussion with Earl Godwin of names for the draft.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

16:252  
10-4-40

Still waiting for news on the Director.

SELF-LIQUIDATING PROJECTS: see PUBLIC WORKS.

## SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS, GENERAL CONFERENCE OF

15:60-61  
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with secretary of.

## SHANGHAI

16:107  
8-9-40

Reports that Great Britain is withdrawing troops from the International Settlement, etc.

## SHANGHAI

16:231  
9-27-40

Press referred to the State Department on the question of a possible report from Admiral Hart on conditions in the international settlement.

## SHEPPARD, MORRIS

15:222-223  
4-2-40

Talk with Roosevelt [and others] on authorization bill.

## SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH

15:276  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST LAW 15:470-471  
6-5-40  
Indictments of certain labor unions under.

SHERWOOD, ROBERT E. 15:557  
6-11-40  
Wrote the advertisement of the Committee to  
Defend America by Aiding the Allies.

SHILOH VALLEY 15:464  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN 15:602-603  
6-28-40  
Meaning of the President's Proclamation  
regarding foreign flagships.

SIMONS, MANLY H. 16:71  
7-29-40  
Present at Roosevelt's Press Conference at  
Portsmouth Navy Yard. Statements about the  
work of the Navy Yard.

SINGAPORE 15:364  
5-23-40  
Source of manganese.

SINGAPORE 16:250  
10-4-40  
Willkie's reported statement about the  
British Naval base at Singapore.

SINGAPORE 16:306-307  
11-8-40  
Newspaper story about an agreement regarding  
Singapore between the U.S., Great Britain and  
Australia.

STROVICH, WILLIAM I. 15:69  
1-12-40  
Death mentioned.

SMITH, ALFRED E. 15:48  
1-2-40  
Started N.Y. State Park system.

SMITH, ALFRED E. 15:453-456  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's story about campaign literature,  
attacking Smith's religion, which was distributed  
in Georgia in the 1928 campaign.

SMITH, ALFRED E. 15:596  
6-25-40  
Mentioned.

SMITH, ALFRED E. 16:283  
10-22-40  
Roosevelt spoke at the Brooklyn Academy of  
Music in Al Smith's campaigns.

SMITH, ALFRED E. 16:392  
12-31-40  
Suggestion regarding organizations such as  
the William Allen White Committee.

SMITH, ELLISON D. 15:182  
3-5-40  
And a story related by Ernest Lindley about Roosevelt.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:17  
1-2-40  
Mentioned.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:28  
1-2-40  
Present at Press Conference #612.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:31  
1-2-40  
Remarks on Government agencies and corporations.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:215  
3-29-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:309  
5-3-40  
Quotation from Attorney General Jackson's letter to.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 15:405  
5-30-40  
To answer questions of finance for the Commission  
to the Council of National Defense.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 16:27  
7-9-40  
Question about the District Building referred to.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 16:330  
11-29-40  
To confer with Roosevelt and others.

SMITH, HAROLD D. 16:374-375  
12-20-40  
Present at Press Conference #703-A.

SMITH, HOWARD W. 15:189  
3-8-40  
Mentioned.

SMITH, HOWARD W. 15:190  
3-8-40  
Talked with Roosevelt.

SMITH, HOWARD W. 15:465  
6-5-40  
Possibility that Smith's [labor relations]  
bill may go through.

SMITH, HOWARD W. 16:332  
11-29-40  
Bill regarding sabotage of industries.



SMITH, MOSES

16:106-107  
8-9-40

Roosevelt to attend meeting of the Roosevelt Home Club at the home of.

SMITH COMMITTEE

15:93  
1-19-40

Investigating the Labor Board.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

15:357  
5-21-40

Government policy definitely is not to weaken social gains made in the last few years.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

15:473-475  
6-5-40

Danger in the rearmament program that civil liberties legislation will be forgotten.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

15:506-511  
6-5-40

Early opinion of members of the American Youth Congress on Roosevelt's willingness to fight for social legislation in Congress. Present views on the change caused by the defense program. Roosevelt's and Mrs. Roosevelt's views. Roosevelt's statements on defense spending and increased employment; housing program.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

15:536-540  
6-5-40

Opinion of a member of the American Youth Congress on the efforts of the Administration to get social legislation as well as defense legislation. Hopkins' views. Mrs. Roosevelt's views.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:42-44  
1-2-40

Items in the Budget for.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:103  
1-26-40

Veto of the Ohio social security bill.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:394  
5-28-40

Social Security taxes not to be included in proposed defense tax measure.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:440  
6-4-40

Government cannot save on Social Security funds.

SOCIAL SECURITY

15:514-517  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's agreement with idea of both national defense and social betterment. Difficulties of private philanthropy and social service in getting money to carry on. Social Security program to be expanded.

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

15:604  
6-28-40

Building to be taken over by the Council of National Defense.

SOIL CONSERVATION

15:441-442  
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

SOIL CONSERVATION

15:483  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's views on the value of training Negroes to work on soil erosion control projects.

SOONG, T. V.

16:6  
7-2-40

Visited Roosevelt.

SOUTH

15:414  
5-30-40

Possibility that Germany might be able to dominate the South economically.

SOUTH

16:349  
12-14-40

Roosevelt's views on the part the South can play in national defense.

SOUTH AMERICA

15:447  
6-4-40

Senator Walsh's statement about an air base in.

SOUTH AMERICA

16:176  
9-3-40

Acquisition of bases from Great Britain essential to the protection of the northern part of.

SOUTHERN BAPTISTS

15:60-61  
1-9-40

Roosevelt's talk with the chairman of the Committee on Public Relations of.

SOUTHERN NEGRO YOUTH COUNCIL

15:472  
6-5-40

Backing the Anti-Poll Tax Bill.

SPAIN

15:459-460  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's view of the failure of the League of Nations to act in the Spanish Civil War.

SPAIN

15:568  
6-14-40

Report that Spanish-Moorish troops have taken over Tangier.

SPAIN

16:68  
7-26-56

Rumors that the combat zones might be extended to include the Iberian coasts. Roosevelt's views.

SPAIN

16:82-83  
7-30-40

Possible effect of the extension of the combat zone to the Spanish coast.

## SPAIN

16:245  
10-1-40

Report from Spain that Roosevelt has sent a communication to Franco. Roosevelt's reply.

## SPAIN

16:290  
10-25-40

One of the international situations which Roosevelt is watching.

## SPEAR, L. Y.

16:119  
8-12-40

Met Roosevelt at the Electric Boat Company shipyard.

## SPEAR, RAY

15:542  
6-7-40

To serve on committee on the consolidation of Government purchases.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:116  
2-2-40

References to remarks on liberalism in the Jackson Day Dinner speech and Chapel Hill speech.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:148  
2-9-40

Roosevelt's reference to his forthcoming speech at the American Youth Congress.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:229-230  
4-5-40

Roosevelt to speak at the exercises for Pan American Day.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:261  
4-18-40

Roosevelt to address the Young Democratic Clubs of America.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:293-294  
4-21-40

Reaction to speech to Young Democratic Clubs. Question about reference in the speech to "the Republican aspirant for the Presidency."

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:295  
4-21-40

Roosevelt's speeches on his western trip to be on conservation.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:328  
5-10-40

Roosevelt has not yet written his address for the Pan-American Scientific Congress.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:383-384  
5-28-40

Public reaction to Roosevelt's Fireside Chat on National Defense.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:501  
6-5-40

Suggestions received from different parts of the country for items to be put in Roosevelt's speeches.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:554  
6-11-40

Reference to Roosevelt's University of Virginia speech at Charlottesville.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

15:570  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's reference to his speech at the University of Virginia at Charlottesville.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:133  
8-17-40

Roosevelt's reference to his speech at Kingston, in connection with Pan-American defense.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:135-136  
8-20-40

Speculation concerning the identity of the man referred to in Roosevelt's Acceptance Speech. Roosevelt's admission that it was Roy Howard.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:169-170  
8-30-40

Plans for speeches at Chickamauga Dam and at Great Smoky Mountains Park.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:200-201  
9-10-40

Roosevelt's remarks about his forthcoming Teamsters' Union speech. Jokes about its being political.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:204-205  
9-10-40

Roosevelt to speak at the University of Pennsylvania. To dedicate the three Hyde Park schools.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:212-213  
9-13-40

Plans to attend the 200th Anniversary of the University of Pennsylvania. To speak at the cornerstone laying of the Washington Airport. What he would like to say about the building of the Airport.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:248  
10-4-40

Time set for Roosevelt's speech dedicating the Hyde Park schoolhouses.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:252  
10-4-40

Roosevelt to speak in October. Herald Tribune Forum speech.

## SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:254  
10-4-40

To speak at Dayton, Ohio. Will dedicate the Pennsylvania super-highway some time.



SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:270-271  
10-15-40

Roosevelt's plans for future speeches.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:275-277  
10-18-40

Roosevelt's announcement that he intends to make five campaign speeches before election day. Possibility that a speech scheduled for Washington may be shifted to Baltimore.

SPEECHES BY F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:283-284  
10-22-40

Roosevelt not to speak in Maryland. Speech set for the Academy of Music in Brooklyn. Number of times he has spoken at the Academy in the past. To speak at Cleveland. Reason why Roosevelt will not speak in the Middle West.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:291  
10-25-40

Reference to and a quotation on employment from Roosevelt's speech at Philadelphia.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:294  
11-1-40

Roosevelt's reply to a question about his speech [at Brooklyn] tonight.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:298  
11-8-40

Roosevelt to speak at the Amphitheatre near the tomb of the Unknown Soldier. To lay the cornerstone of the new hospital [Bethesda Naval Hospital].

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:385  
12-27-40

Roosevelt has only got to the second draft of his Fireside Chat on National Security.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:387  
12-27-40

Time that Roosevelt's Fireside Chat will be ready. No information on the subject.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:389-390  
12-31-40

Reaction of the German press to Roosevelt's Fireside Chat on National Security.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:390  
12-31-40

Reporter's question whether Roosevelt intends to hold conversations with the Irish Legation -- referring to part of Roosevelt's recent Fireside Chat.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

16:391  
12-31-40

Criticisms of Roosevelt's referring to "an expeditionary force" instead of being more specific in his Fireside Chat on National Security. Roosevelt's comment.

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY

16:296-297  
11-1-40

Report that Sperry is about to release a bomb sight to the British. Roosevelt's views.

SPRINGFIELD ARSENAL

16:271  
10-15-40

Roosevelt wishes to visit.

STABILIZATION FUND

Mentioned.

15:38  
1-2-40

STALIN, JOSEPH

Mentioned.

15:281  
4-18-40

STALINISM

Challenge of.

15:157  
2-13-40

STANDARDS, BUREAU OF

To coordinate through the National Defense Research Committee.

15:564  
6-14-40

STARK, HAROLD R.

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

15:395  
5-30-40

STARK, HAROLD R.

Mentioned.

15:575  
6-18-40

STARK, HAROLD R.

Statement about the authorization for Navy building.

15:578  
6-18-40

STARK, HAROLD R.

No basis in the report that Admiral Stark will be replaced.

16:274  
10-15-40

STARK, HAROLD R.

Talked with Roosevelt.

16:312  
11-19-40

STARK, LLOYD C.

Talk with Roosevelt.

15:229  
4-5-40

STARK, LLOYD C.

Talk with Roosevelt.

15:381-382  
5-24-40

STARK, LLOYD C. 16:65  
7-26-40  
Mentioned for Postmaster General.

STASSEN, HAROLD E. 15:595-596  
6-25-40  
Roosevelt's off-the-record comment on Stassen's  
speech and Raymond Clapper's interpretation of it.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:56  
1-9-40  
Suggestion that the Division of Cultural  
Relations be abolished.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:60  
1-9-40  
Aid to Finland discussed with.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:66  
1-12-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:101-102  
1-26-40  
Question about jurisdiction over the flying  
of planes to Canada for Britain.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:109  
1-31-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:116  
2-2-40  
Only the State Department is capable of  
talking about the operation of the Neutrality Act.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:118  
2-2-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:163  
2-15-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:174  
2-27-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:239-242  
4-9-40  
Question of neutrality in the case of Denmark  
and Germany up to the Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:266  
4-18-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:309  
5-3-40  
Statement was made by the Acting Secretary of  
State on the crisis in the Mediterranean.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:382  
5-24-40  
Question about extension of the sugar quota law  
referred to. Also question about Senator  
Pittman's bill.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:442  
6-4-40  
Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:558  
6-11-40  
Roosevelt's statement about the knowledge of  
the Department of situation in the Pacific.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:561  
6-11-40  
Preparing maps of combat zones.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:564; 566-567  
6-14-40  
Roosevelt and Department hope the Cummings  
Bill goes through.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:566  
6-14-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 15:576  
6-18-40  
Negotiation of a lower shipping rate  
on newsprint to South America.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:17-18  
7-5-40  
Press referred to State Department on question  
of evacuation of English children.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:28  
7-9-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:63  
7-26-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:81  
7-30-40  
Question about the Duke of Windsor referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:101  
8-9-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:127  
8-16-40  
Question of use of Red Cross money for help  
to Finland not yet settled.



STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:133  
8-17-40  
Working on the problem of a safe conduct  
for the American Legion.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:198  
9-6-40  
Rule for publication of papers.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:228  
9-27-40  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:230  
9-27-40  
Question whether there will be an embargo  
on oil referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:231  
9-27-40  
Press referred to the State Department on a  
question about the International Settlement  
in Shanghai.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:249  
10-4-40  
Question about the Burma Road referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:262  
10-8-40  
Press referred to State on question  
about the Far East.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:267-269  
10-15-40  
And steps taken for the development of  
electrical power on the St. Lawrence.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:292  
11-1-40  
Roosevelt refers the Press to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:308  
11-19-40  
Resignation of Joseph E. Davies.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:311  
11-19-40  
Press referred to Protocol for information  
on the message to be sent to Mexico.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:321; 325  
11-26-40  
Roosevelt's proposed round table meeting with  
Martin Dies to include the State Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 16:390  
12-31-40  
Mentioned in connection with a peace  
proposal brought to Roosevelt.

STATES 15:51-52  
1-2-40  
Effect of the depression on States and  
municipalities. Aid given by the Federal Government.

STATES 16:95  
8-6-40  
Roosevelt's views on home defense for the  
States. Studying what can be used to replace  
National Guard regiments.

STEEHOLM, HARDY 16:201-202  
9-10-40  
Roosevelt expects to vote for.

STEEHOLM, HARDY 16:317  
11-22-40  
Question whether Steeholm will be  
appointed to some Government post.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:351  
5-21-40  
Suggestion that "the Stettinius report"  
be made available to Congress.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:388; 391  
5-28-40  
Appointment as Commissioner of industrial  
materials on the Advisory Commission for  
the Council of National Defense. Functions.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A  
on National Defense.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:399  
5-30-40  
Work on the Commission to the Council  
for National Defense.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:403; 408-412  
5-30-40  
Work Stettinius is to do in production of  
industrial materials on the Commission to  
the Council of National Defense.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:423  
5-30-40  
Mentioned.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:428  
5-30-40  
Way in which his organization would work  
with the Commissioner of transportation, etc.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:450  
6-4-40  
Work on strategic materials turned over to.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:541-542  
6-7-40  
Gave Roosevelt a report on strategic materials.  
Stettinius appointed head of a committee on  
the consolidation of Government purchases.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:561  
6-11-40  
Mentioned.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:566  
6-14-40  
Mentioned.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:573  
6-14-40  
Has been working on synthetic rubber supply.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 15:574  
6-14-40  
Has conferred with Business Paper Editors.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 16:41-42  
7-16-40  
Report on the acquisition of strategic and critical raw materials. Stettinius' appearance before House and Senate Committees in regard to T.V.A.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 16:44  
7-16-40  
Studying problem of plant expansion.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 16:79-80  
7-30-40  
Work in regard to the newsprint situation.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 16:161  
8-27-40  
View on the suggestion that there is a sit-down strike in American industry.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 16:211  
9-13-40  
Question about export of technical publications referred to.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 16:334  
11-28-40  
Gave out the story on aluminum.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 16:376  
12-20-40  
Production that Stettinius is responsible for is mainly for civilian use.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR. 16:377  
12-20-40  
May be included in a division of O.P.M.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 15:457-458  
6-5-40  
Stimson's efforts to put an embargo on Japan for violation of treaties in the invasion of Manchuria.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 15:591  
6-21-40  
Will be in Washington as soon as confirmed.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 16:31  
7-12-40  
Present at Press Conference #660.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 16:37  
7-12-40  
Roosevelt to confer with Stimson about the National Guard.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 16:91  
8-2-40  
Press referred to Secretary of War in connection with information on persons detained in the Canal Zone.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 16:130-133  
8-17-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of Army Maneuvers in New York State. Present at Press Conference at Ogdensburg Free Academy.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 16:143-147  
8-23-40  
Stimson's arguments, forwarded to Roosevelt, for not postponing conscription legislation.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 16:348  
12-14-40  
Reported statement about [building of] barracks for conscripts.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 16:375-376; 379  
12-20-40  
On the Board of the Office for Production Management.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 16:382  
12-20-40  
Mentioned.

STIMSON, HENRY L. 16:387  
12-27-40  
Has not submitted his resignation.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS 15:364-365  
5-23-40  
Source of manganese and tin.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS 15:409  
5-30-40  
Procurement of manganese from.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS 15:411  
5-30-40  
As source of tin.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS 15:311-312  
5-3-40  
Reports that Government pressure has been brought to halt shipments of copper to Russia.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS 15:317  
5-3-40  
Reserve supply of tin, etc.



## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:362-365  
5-23-40

Stockpiling of materials turned over to Harry Hopkins. Materials that could be purchased without a great outlay of cash. Problems of rubber; manganese; tin.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:408-412  
5-30-40

Edward Stettinius to handle production of raw materials. Fifteen critical raw materials. To purchase twelve which are obtainable. Three materials hard to get.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:449-450  
6-4-40

Harry Hopkins' work on getting materials together. Work now turned over to Edward Stettinius.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:541-542  
6-7-40

Stettinius gave Roosevelt a report on.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:552  
6-7-40

Question about scrap steel and scrap tin.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:565-566  
6-14-40

Rumors in regard to an embargo on scrap iron. Roosevelt's statements on an embargo, etc.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:568  
6-14-40

Roosevelt has no plans for "coddling" the domestic manganese industry.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

15:573  
6-14-40

Roosevelt's views on talk about shortages. Supplies of manganese; of rubber.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:1-2  
7-2-40

Roosevelt has signed the Act to control the export of strategic materials, etc.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:6-7  
7-2-40

Defense Act not an embargo but a licensing system. Does not include scrap iron.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:62-63  
7-26-40

Extension of the licensing system for shipments of petroleum and scrap metal not an embargo. Reports that the Japanese Government has made representations regarding the application of the system to shipments to Japan. Problem of the shortage of high octane gasoline.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:210-211  
9-13-40

Collection of scrap iron and steel not yet necessary. Question about the export of scrap iron.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:230  
9-27-40

Question whether there will be an embargo on oil referred to the State Department.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:232  
9-27-40

Many different things being checked all the time. Nothing new on licenses on exports.

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS

16:386  
12-27-40

No comment on a question about the aluminum supply.

## STRAUS, NATHAN

16:160  
8-27-40

Question about Straus resigning.

## STRONG, GEORGE E.

16:123-124  
8-16-40

Now in England as an observer for the War Department.

## STRONG, GEORGE E.

16:231  
9-27-40

Roosevelt has not yet seen him, but has a preliminary report from General Strong on the situation in Britain. Refuses comment.

## SUFFRAGE

15:462-463  
6-5-40

Roosevelt's story of racial discrimination in regard to voting in the State of Georgia. Situation in Tennessee compared.

## SUGAR BILL

16:273  
10-15-40

To be signed.

## SULLIVAN, [?]

16:330  
11-29-40

Mentioned.

## SULLIVAN, JOHN L.

16:3  
7-2-40

Anecdote about.

## SULLIVAN, MARK

15:189-190  
3-8-40

Roosevelt's joking remarks about.

## SULLIVAN, MARK

15:205  
3-19-40

Mentioned.

## SULLIVAN, MARK

16:227  
9-24-40

Jokes about the Indian moccasins that Sullivan is wearing.

SULLIVAN, MARK 16:241  
10-1-40  
Roosevelt's remarks about Sullivan's  
moccasins. Sullivan's remark about levity, etc.

SUPREME COURT 15:99  
1-23-40  
Mentioned.

SUPREME COURT 15:463  
6-5-40  
Possibility of the Supreme Court ruling  
against race discrimination.

SUPREME COURT 16:282  
10-22-40  
Part of Justice Holmes' bequest to the Government  
to be used for the establishment of a garden in the  
vicinity of the Supreme Court.

SURPLUSES, AGRICULTURAL 15:555  
6-11-40  
Roosevelt's proposal to use surpluses  
for relief abroad.

SURPLUSES, AGRICULTURAL 15:582-583  
6-18-40  
Nothing further on control of surpluses yet.

SURPLUSES, AGRICULTURAL 15:586-589  
6-21-40  
Text of Press Release on the agreement with other  
American Republics to establish a joint marketing  
system for staple crops. Roosevelt's explanation  
of the plan.

SURPLUSES, MILITARY: see MUNITIONS.

SURPLUS MARKETING ADMINISTRATION 15:218  
4-2-40  
Suggested creation of.

SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY 15:224-225  
4-2-40  
Plan for flood control in.

SWEDEN 15:145-146  
2-9-40  
Sale of surplus arms to Sweden and Norway, etc.

SWEDEN 16:267  
10-15-40  
Planes ordered by Sweden.

SWOPE, HERBERT BAYARD 16:337-338  
12-3-40  
Roosevelt's reminiscence about Swope and a  
proposed Navy airplane flight to Lisbon in 1919.

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 16:264  
10-8-40  
Roosevelt would like to attend the  
National Grange Convention at.

TABER, JOHN 16:42  
7-16-40  
Upheld objection of Representative Donald H.  
McLean to consideration by the House of  
expansion of T.V.A. power-producing facilities.

TACONIC STATE PARK COMMISSION [NEW YORK] 15:137  
2-5-40  
Mentioned.

TAFT, ROBERT A. 15:55  
1-9-40  
Mentioned in connection with savings in the Budget.

TANGIER 15:568  
6-14-40  
Report that Spanish-Moorish troops have  
taken over the city.

TANKS 16:196  
9-6-40  
Roosevelt did not discuss the transfer  
of World War [I] tanks.

TARIFF 15:83-84  
1-16-40  
Report of the Business Advisory Council on  
the reciprocal trade agreement program.

TARIFF 15:232-234  
4-5-40  
Story in the Washington Post about the "Hull  
Trade Agreement Law." Roosevelt's views on  
tariffs and trade agreements.

TARIFF 15:246-247  
4-12-40  
Roosevelt to sign the Trade Agreements  
Extension Act.

TAUTOG, U.S.S. 16:119  
8-12-40  
Roosevelt inspected.

TAX BILL 16:258  
10-7-40  
Roosevelt still studying the Bill.

TAX BILL 16:263  
10-8-40  
Roosevelt has not yet signed; still  
studying the Bill.

TAXES 15:9  
1-2-40  
Rise in tax revenue.

TAXES 15:28-31  
1-2-40  
Expected tax revenues. Lag of tax collections  
behind increasing incomes. Impairment of the  
tax base because of revision of corporate taxes  
in 1938 and 1939, etc. Amount of additional  
taxes to cover increased defense expenditures, etc.



TAXES 15:32-35  
1-2-40  
Reasons for having a special tax for national defense. Amount of increase of taxes. Roosevelt not recommending any tax. Morgenthau's statement about taxes on consumer buying power. Income tax.

TAXES 15:73-74  
1-12-40  
Taxes and cost of national defense. Roosevelt's views on taxes.

TAXES 15:258-259  
4-18-40  
Possibility that Congress may not vote additional taxes. Roosevelt's hopes that tax receipts may be up.

TAXES 15:272  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's views on U.S. taxes.

TAXES 15:393-394  
5-28-40  
Roosevelt's ideas on a tax for national defense.

TAXES 15:436  
5-30-40  
Defense tax program need not affect the present tax program.

TAXES 15:446-447  
6-4-40  
Roosevelt's view on need of getting out a bill quickly.

TAXES 15:448  
6-4-40  
Reason why Roosevelt does not want any general tax structure revision now.

TAXES 15:518-519  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's recommendation of an excess profits tax. Senate Finance Committee's recommendation of tax increases. Administration has not recommended any cigarette and liquor tax increases. Roosevelt's view of the tax bill.

TAXES 15:535-536  
6-5-40  
Suggestion for "incentive" taxation to help unemployment. Hopkins' views on taxes and unemployment.

TAXES 15:599  
6-25-40  
Roosevelt has signed the Tax Bill. No further news until he talks to "some of the people" next week.

TAXES 16:29-30  
7-9-40  
Two chairmen coming tomorrow to see Roosevelt.

TAXES 16:330  
11-29-40  
Exploratory meeting to deal with taxes, etc.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 15:60-62  
1-9-40  
Roosevelt's reason for sending Taylor to the Vatican, etc.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 15:63  
1-9-40  
Clergymen meeting with Roosevelt understand the reason for sending Taylor to the Vatican.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 15:68-69  
1-12-40  
No specific instructions to be given to Taylor. Roosevelt's ideals of peace.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 15:141-142  
2-9-40  
To leave on the 17th. Roosevelt has sent him a letter.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 15:287-289  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt has received some unpleasant messages regarding Taylor's mission. Roosevelt's explanation of the reason for Taylor's mission.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 16:201  
9-10-40  
Call on Roosevelt.

TEAMSTERS' UNION 15:470-471  
6-5-40  
Indicted under the anti-trust laws.

TEANECK, NEW JERSEY 16:134  
8-20-40  
White House pistol team's record at.

TEHUANTEPEC, ISTHMUS OF 16:263-264  
10-8-40  
Reports from Mexico City about U.S. Government interest in the trans-Mexico highway over the Isthmus. Roosevelt's remarks about the difficulties with the canal at the Isthmus, etc.

TELEVISION 15:118-119  
2-2-40  
F.C.C. test of television in the vicinity of Poughkeepsie and Hyde Park.

TELEVISION 15:252-254  
4-12-40  
Roosevelt's conference with James L. Fly about the Federal Communications Commission and television.

TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE 15:106-107  
1-26-40  
Roosevelt's talk with Leon Henderson.

TENNESSEE 15:462-463  
6-5-40  
Attitude toward Negroes voting in Tennessee compared with Georgia.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 15:224-225  
4-2-40  
T.V.A. to eliminate 25 million dollars worth of annual damage in a few years.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 16:41-42  
7-16-40  
Appearance of Stettinius, Knudsen, and Gano Dunn  
before the House and Senate Committees to urge  
expansion of T.V.A.'s power-producing facilities.  
Action of certain Republican leaders, etc.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 16:170  
8-30-40  
Roosevelt may get some inspiration [for his  
speech] on T.V.A.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 16:214  
9-13-40  
Mentioned.

TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS, 15:88  
DIVISIONS OF 1-19-40  
No Director yet appointed.

TEXAS, U.S.S. 16:71  
7-29-40  
The old Texas was built at Portsmouth Navy Yard.

TEXAS POLITICS 15:308  
4-30-40  
Peace move between Rayburn and Johnson.

THATCHER, [?] 16:127  
8-16-40  
Opinion on authority of Roosevelt to transfer  
destroyers referred to.

THIRD TERM 15:6  
1-2-40  
Article by Tugwell on.

THIRD TERM 15:65  
1-12-40  
Clipping from the United Press giving the opinion  
of the "President of the Hoboes Union" on the  
third term.

THIRD TERM 15:81-82  
1-16-40  
David Lawrence's statement about the date of  
Roosevelt's announcement. Roosevelt's comment.

THIRD TERM 15:109  
1-31-40  
Question about the Birthday Ball next year,  
designed to find out about the Third Term.

THIRD TERM 15:125-126  
2-5-40  
Pennsylvania Democratic State Committee's endorsement  
of Roosevelt for a third term. Roosevelt's views  
on the persistence of the Press in trying to get a  
statement from him on the subject.

THIRD TERM 15:156  
2-13-40  
Slate of delegates put in in Wisconsin and  
in Illinois in Roosevelt's behalf.

THIRD TERM 15:179  
3-2-40  
Roosevelt does not contemplate any March 4 statement.

THIRD TERM 15:182  
3-5-40  
Question about Roosevelt's name being entered  
in the Pennsylvania Presidential primary.

THIRD TERM 15:187  
3-5-40  
Reporter's attempt to get an answer from  
Roosevelt through a story about a cartoon on the  
Census.

THIRD TERM 15:261  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt evades a third term question.

THIRD TERM 15:292  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's joking suggestion that he might  
buy the Rhinebeck Gazette (in 1941).

THIRD TERM 15:306  
4-30-40  
Questions about presidency with third  
term in mind.

THIRD TERM 15:337  
5-14-40  
Rumor about a statement of Roosevelt's on.

THIRD TERM 15:589  
6-21-40  
Alfred Landon's statement about possibility  
of Roosevelt's running. Roosevelt's reply.

THIRD TERM 16:25-26  
7-9-40  
Questions of the Press, trying to find out if  
Roosevelt will run for a third term.

THIRD TERM 16:34-36  
7-12-40  
Reporter's questions about the Democratic  
Convention, trying to find out about the third  
term. Jokes about the Dunces Cap Club.

THIRD TERM 16:48-49  
7-16-40  
Senator Barkley to make an announcement tonight  
on behalf of the President. Reason why Roosevelt  
refrained from making an announcement previously.

THIRD TERM 16:267  
10-15-40  
Statement made by Republicans that he is seeking  
to become a dictator and will seek additional  
terms of office beyond a third term.

THOMAS, ELBERT D. 15:506  
6-5-40  
Reported view on amendment to the Relief Act.



THOMAS, [ELBERT OR ELMER?]

16:388  
12-27-40

Statement about bases covering the western entrance to the [Panama?] Canal.

THOMAS, LOWELL

16:219  
9-24-40

Baseball team mentioned.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY

15:270  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY

15:529  
6-5-40

Advocates that the U.S. declare war.

THOMPSON, SMITH

15:119-120  
2-2-40

Member of the Constitutional Convention in Poughkeepsie. Details of his life.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

15:583  
6-18-40

Roosevelt puts off reply to question about Tobin coming into the Government.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

15:600  
6-28-40

Roosevelt has asked Tobin to be an Administrative Assistant.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

16:4  
7-2-40

Anecdote about Tobin's talk with a Washington cab driver.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

16:6  
7-2-40

To work for Roosevelt only about 30 days. Status as an Administrative Assistant.

TOWNSEND, JAMES

16:318  
11-22-40

To see Roosevelt.

TOWNSEND, JOHN G., JR.

15:114  
2-2-40

At the hearing on the Finnish loan.

TOWNSEND RESOLUTION

15:155-156  
2-13-40

Senate Banking and Currency Committee's postponement of action on the Resolution. No comment until Morgenthau returns.

TRADE AGREEMENTS EXTENSION ACT

15:232-234  
4-5-40

Story in the Washington Post about possible extension for only one year. Roosevelt's views.

TRADE AGREEMENTS EXTENSION ACT

15:246-247  
4-12-40

Roosevelt to sign.

TRAINING PROGRAM: see EMPLOYMENT.

TRANSPORTATION

15:390; 391  
5-28-40

Appointment of Ralph Budd as Commissioner of transportation on the Advisory Commission for the Council of National Defense.

TRANSPORTATION

15:398-400  
5-30-40

Appointment and duties of Budd as adviser on transportation.

TRANSPORTATION

15:421-422  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's suggestions to Ralph Budd about his work with transportation.

TRANSPORTATION

15:426  
5-30-40

Ralph Budd's proposed work in regard to.

TRANSPORTATION

15:427-429  
5-30-40

Roosevelt's arrangements for work of Ralph Budd and John Pelley, and coordination of the work with other Commissioners.

TRANSPORTATION

16:45-47  
7-16-40

Report of the Division of Transportation on transportation by rail, Great Lakes and inland waterways, highways, pipe lines, and coastal waters.

TRANSPORTATION

16:332  
11-29-40

Nominations for the Board not yet in.

TRANSPORTATION

16:377  
12-20-40

Ralph Budd's work is mainly for civilian transportation.

TRANSPORTATION ACT

16:211  
9-13-40

Has not yet come to Roosevelt.

TRANSPORTATION ACT

16:232  
9-27-40

No appointment of a Board yet under the Act.

TRANSPORTATION BILL

15:191-193  
3-8-40

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Wheeler about.

TRANSPORTATION BOARD 16:262  
10-8-40  
Question about the appointment of a Transportation Board. Owen Young's committee to report soon, etc.

TRANSPORTATION BOARD 16:291  
10-25-40  
Roosevelt has not yet decided on nominations for.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:38  
1-2-40  
Has the power to evaluate its silver at \$1.29.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:60  
1-9-40  
Aid to Finland being discussed with.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:184  
3-5-40  
Discussion on refunding at Roosevelt's monetary conference.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:217  
4-2-40  
Changes suggested in Reorganization Plan #3.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:335  
5-14-40  
Question about the break in the New York Stock Exchange referred to.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:438  
5-30-40  
Question about taxes or cash money needed for defense before January.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 15:450  
6-4-40  
Morgenthau handling coordination of foreign government purchases of the Allied Purchasing Commission through the Treasury.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:41  
7-16-40  
Cooperation in the acquisition of strategic and critical raw materials.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 16:63  
7-26-40  
Mentioned.

TREATIES 15:457-461  
6-5-40  
Review of violations of international treaties from 1931 to the present.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 16:174; 183  
9-3-40  
Acquisition of right to lease bases in Trinidad. Location.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 16:334  
11-28-40  
Difficulty in negotiations about the base in.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 16:343  
12-13-40  
Reason Roosevelt did not go to.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 16:348  
12-14-40  
Not much progress being made on the question of a base at.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 16:369  
12-20-40  
Delay in making a decision on use as a base.

"TRIPARTITE TREATY" 16:228  
9-27-40  
Pact signed by Japan, Germany and Italy.

TRUMAN, HARRY S. 16:80  
7-30-40  
Alben Barkley to go to Missouri to speak for.

TRUSTEESHIP 15:290-291  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's views on trusteeship, with particular regard for Greenland.

TUGWELL, REXFORD G. 15:6  
1-2-40  
Article on the Third Term.

TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S. 15:165  
2-19-40  
Press Conference #625 held on board.

TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S. 15:172  
2-27-40  
Press Conference #626 held on board.

TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S. 16:340  
12-13-40  
Press Conference #700 held aboard the Tuscaloosa.

TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S. 16:347  
12-14-40  
Press Conference #701 held on board the Tuscaloosa.

TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE 15:481-482  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's talk with Dr. Patterson about training of Negroes in forestry.

TYDINGS, MILLARD E. 16:235  
9-30-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection trip to Fort Meade.



UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES: see FIFTH COLUMN;  
DYES COMMITTEE.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:8-9; 10  
1-2-40  
Efforts to put men to work.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:268-272  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's views on the difficulty of defining  
"an unemployed person." Examples. Sample census  
taken by John Biggers. Roosevelt's guess at the  
number of unemployed. Roosevelt's views on the  
figures used by some newspapers, etc.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:367  
5-23-40  
War production and unemployment. Industry should  
try to avoid overtime, in order to reduce unemployment.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:525-526  
6-5-40  
Harry Hopkins' views of unemployment as the real  
problem. Difficulties in getting money from  
Congress. Defense of the Administration's  
efforts to relieve unemployment.

UNEMPLOYMENT 15:534-536  
6-5-40  
Conclusions of a conference of Catholics, Protestants  
and Jews on unemployment. Hopkins' views on  
"incentive" taxes and unemployment, etc.

UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA 15:60-61  
1-9-40  
Roosevelt's talk with representative of.

UNITED PRESS 15:65  
1-12-40  
Clipping from the United Press giving the  
opinion of the "President of the Hoboes Union"  
on the third term.

UNITED PRESS 16:194-195  
9-6-40  
United Press story about the Navy wanting  
bases in the Pacific.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES'  
COMPENSATION COMMISSION 15:56  
1-9-40  
Suggestion that it be abolished.

UNITED STATES FILM SERVICE 15:323  
5-6-40  
Roosevelt's views about the termination of the  
Film Service, and the three pictures produced  
by the Service. Funds were supplied by Farm  
Security.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 15:310-311  
5-3-40  
Work in slum clearance. Need of more authorized  
funds. Objections to the 50-year basis, etc.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 15:567  
6-14-40  
Roosevelt has signed two projects for.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 16:75  
7-29-40  
Mentioned.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 16:160  
8-27-40  
Roosevelt's view on the kind of defense housing  
that should be handled by the U.S.H.A.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 16:216; 262  
10-8-40  
Mentioned.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 16:249  
10-4-40  
Laying of a cornerstone on an apartment  
project in Pittsburgh.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY 15:559-560  
6-11-40  
Suggestion regarding early graduation  
of the Class of 1941.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY 15:559-560  
6-11-40  
Suggestions regarding shortening the course.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY 16:232  
9-27-40  
No appointment yet for the Board. Celebration of  
the 100th Anniversary of the Academy.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION 15:388  
5-28-40  
Edward R. Stettinius' position in.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION 15:434  
5-30-40  
Mentioned.

UNITY OF COMMAND 15:361-362  
5-23-40  
Certain columnists advocating a separate airforce.  
Unity of command is the one essential in time of  
war. Examples of Germany and France. Example of  
Great Britain.

UNIVERSAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE: see CONSCRIPTION;  
SELECTIVE SERVICE BILL.

UNKNOWN SOLDIER 16:298  
11-8-40  
Roosevelt to speak at the Amphitheatre near  
the tomb of the Unknown Soldier.

## URUGUAY

15:66  
1-12-40

No information on Argentinian-Uruguayan negotiations beyond that given out by the State Department.

## UTAH

15:226  
4-2-40

Roosevelt wants money for the "Utah [river] project."

## UTAH

16:43  
7-16-40

Serious work stoppages in the copper industry averted.

## UTAH POLITICS

16:198  
9-6-40

No comment on the Utah primary.

## UTILITIES

15:76-78  
1-12-40

Roosevelt's account of views of South Americans on foreign ownership of their utilities.  
Roosevelt's suggestion for financing, etc.

## VAN ALLEN, MRS. JAMES L.

15:135-136  
2-5-40

To give the Vanderbilt Estate to the Government.

## VANCE, H. S.

16:41  
7-16-40

To meet with Donald Nelson and the Machine Tool Defense Committee.

## VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H.

15:114-115  
2-2-40

Roosevelt's views on the bill introduced by Vandenberg.

## VANDERBILT, FREDERICK W.

15:135-136  
2-5-40

Previous owner of the Vanderbilt Estate at Hyde Park.

## VANDERBILT, WILLIAM H.

15:291  
4-18-40

Connection with wire-tapping in Rhode Island.

## VANDERBILT, WILLIAM H:

16:120  
8-12-40

Talked with Roosevelt about organizing a State Guard.

## VANDERBILT HISTORIC SITE

15:132-138  
2-5-40

Roosevelt's account of the history of the estate and houses on it; and the reasons why the Government may accept it for the National Park Service from Mrs. James L. Van Allen. Question of tax burden on Hyde Park.

## VANDERBILT HISTORIC SITE

15:590  
6-21-40

Deed has been cleared, etc.

## VANDERBILT HISTORIC SITE

16:99  
8-6-40

Mrs. Roosevelt has visited. Roosevelt's views about the admission price.

## VAN WAGNER, ELMER

15:137-138  
2-5-40

Has been talking about the tax burden on Hyde Park if the Vanderbilt place is given to the Government

## VARGAS, GETULIO

15:76  
1-12-40

Roosevelt's account of a talk with President Vargas in Rio de Janeiro.

## VASSAR COLLEGE

15:268  
4-18-40

Mentioned.

## VASSAR BROTHERS HOSPITAL [POUGHKEEPSIE]

16:90  
8-2-40

Mentioned.

## VENEZUELA

15:277-278  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the defense of Venezuela at a Cabinet meeting.

## VENEZUELA

16:98  
8-6-40

Lack of refineries for aviation gasoline.

## VERSAILLES, FRANCE

15:135  
2-5-40

Vanderbilt house at Hyde Park modeled on the Petit Trianon at.

## VERSAILLES, TREATY OF

15:284  
4-18-40

And Germany.

## VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

15:440  
6-4-40

Government cannot save on appropriations for veterans' pensions.

## VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES

16:95  
8-6-40

Civil Defense may be built up around organizations such as the V.F.W.

VICHY GOVERNMENT: see FRANCE.

## VILLA, PANCHO

16:106  
8-9-40

Villa expedition mentioned.

## VINSON, CARL

16:61  
7-26-40

To go on weekend cruise and inspection trip with Roosevelt.



VINSON HILL  
Roosevelt's views.

15:475-476  
6-5-40

VINSON HILL  
Harry Hopkins' opinion of.

15:537-538  
6-5-40

VINSON-TRAMMELL ACT  
Result of the proposed repeal of the Act, and reason for an excess profits tax.

16:66-67  
7-26-40

VINSON-TRAMMELL ACT  
Roosevelt's talk with Pat Harrison about clearing up certain questions and limitations of the Act.

16:93  
8-2-40

VIRGIN ISLANDS  
Dispatches concerning fleet maneuvers from.

15:96  
1-23-40

VIRGIN ISLANDS  
Value in defense of the Panama Canal and the southern United States.

15:172  
2-27-40

VIRGIN ISLANDS  
Excluded by the amendment to the Conscription Bill concerning the National Guard.

16:105  
8-9-40

VIRGIN ISLANDS  
No announcement yet about Governor.

16:387  
12-27-40

VON RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM  
Mentioned.

15:235  
4-5-40

VON WEIGAND, KARL  
Hitler's interview with.

15:567; 570-572  
6-14-40

VULTEE AIRCRAFT, INC.  
May put new plants in the Middle West.

16:244  
10-1-40

VULTEE AIRCRAFT, INC.  
Roosevelt has heard nothing about negotiations in the Vultee factory strike. Suggestions regarding action the War Department might take.

16:309  
11-19-40

VULTEE AIRCRAFT, INC.  
Settlement of strike.

16:320  
11-26-40

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION  
Mentioned.

16:31  
7-12-40

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION  
Complaints regarding time-and-a-half for overtime in defense industries.

16:33  
7-12-40

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION  
Investigating labor protests over the Ford defense contract.

16:391  
12-31-40

WAGES AND HOURS  
Figures for wages and salaries and incomes for different kinds of employment for 1932 and 1939.

15:127-128  
2-5-40

WAGES AND HOURS  
Roosevelt refuses comment on the Wage-Hour Act amendment. Question about the Government's efforts to maintain wages and farm prices.

15:312  
5-3-40

WAGES AND HOURS  
Bottlenecks in skilled labor in War and Navy Departments in shortage of skilled labor. Question about suspending the 40-hour week.

15:344-345  
5-17-40

WAGES AND HOURS  
Roosevelt's views on the hours provision in the Wage and Hour law, in regard to defense work.

15:357  
5-21-40

WAGES AND HOURS  
Provision in the Defense Act enabling the President to suspend the 40-hour week in war production. Roosevelt's reasons for not suspending the 40-hour week.

16:3-5  
7-2-40

WAGES AND HOURS  
Colonel Fleming's letter about the question of lengthening hours or work week in the defense program. Roosevelt's views.

16:31-33  
7-12-40

WAGES AND HOURS  
Question about new modification; of the wage-hour regulations concerning professional and administrative workers.

16:270  
10-15-40

WAGES AND HOURS  
Roosevelt's views on hours and the work week for defense labor; on the objective for all machines.

16:362-365  
12-17-40

WAGES AND HOURS ACT  
Mentioned.

15:526  
6-5-40

WAGNER, ROBERT F.  
Statement about his talk with Roosevelt. Roosevelt refers Press to "the Hill" for a statement.

15:95  
1-23-40

WAGNER, ROBERT F. 15:196  
3-19-40  
Decision in the House Labor Committee.

WAGNER, ROBERT F. 16:28  
7-9-40  
Group of American Legion representatives to  
talk to Wagner about the Democratic platform.

WAGNER HEALTH ACT 15:531  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

WALKER, FRANK C. 15:383  
5-28-40  
Present at Press Conference #647.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 15:57  
1-9-40  
Rebuke to.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 15:192-193  
3-8-40  
One of the signers of the letter about  
the Transportation Bill.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 15:395  
5-30-40  
Present at Press Conference #647-A on National  
Defense.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 15:398  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's remark as to Wallace's views on parity.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 15:404  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's statement about what he has learned from.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 15:448  
6-4-40  
Talk with Roosevelt, Hopkins, and Red Cross delegation.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 15:576-578  
6-18-40  
Statement about reserve supplies of agricultural  
products, agricultural preparedness, etc.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 15:597  
6-25-40  
Roosevelt talked with Wallace on the plan for  
inter-American economic cooperation.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 16:54  
7-23-40  
To see Roosevelt.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 16:55  
7-23-40  
Roosevelt assumes Wallace will continue as  
Secretary of Agriculture. Remarks about newspaper  
stories comparing Hoover and Wallace.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 16:63-64  
7-26-40  
Talk with Roosevelt about time to resign  
before campaigning.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 16:101  
8-9-40  
To accept the nomination on the 29th. Roosevelt  
does not know when he will resign and start on his  
campaign trip.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 16:128-129  
8-16-40  
Left letter of resignation.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 16:168  
8-30-40  
Wallace's speech, indicating the Republican  
Party as the party of appeasement. Roosevelt's  
comment.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 16:170  
8-30-40  
Text of a telegram to Roosevelt from.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 16:252  
10-4-40  
Acceptance speech mentioned.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 16:311  
11-19-40  
Public reaction to news of his forthcoming visit  
to Mexico, etc. Question about a message to  
be sent with Wallace.

WALSH, DAVID I. 15:447  
6-4-40  
Statement about an air base in South America.

WALSH, DAVID I. 16:61  
7-26-40  
To go on weekend cruise and inspection trip  
with Roosevelt.

WALSH, DAVID I. 16:110-114  
8-10-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt and Secretary Knox on the  
inspection trip to Portsmouth Navy Yard, Boston  
Navy Yard, Watertown Arsenal. Present at Press  
Conference at Watertown Arsenal.

WALSH, DAVID I. 16:115-118  
8-12-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on Naval inspection trip in  
and around Newport, R.I. Present at Press Conference  
#670. Roosevelt's joking remark about his fishing.

WALSH, DAVID I. 16:158  
8-27-40  
Calls air defense auxiliary.

WALTER-LOGAN BILL 15:230-232  
4-5-40  
Roosevelt's remarks on the principle of the Bill, etc.



WALTER-LOGAN HILL

16:320  
11-26-40

Roosevelt has not read the Bill.

WALTER-LOGAN HILL

16:348  
12-14-40

Roosevelt has made up his mind on.

WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

16:50-51  
7-23-40

Petition of a Communist group to Roosevelt.

WAR

15:284-285  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks a year ago as to the chances of war. Present statement about how far he can look ahead to a world of peace. Fear of armed force. Versailles Treaty and German rearmament. Possibility of the American republics playing a part as inspectors of a disarmed peace.

WAR

15:460  
6-5-40

Fear of war -- the cause of recent wars.

WAR

15:497-498  
6-5-40

Why efforts to prevent aggression failed. Possibility of repetition of aggression even if the Allies win. No serious aggression since 1815, etc.

WAR

15:529  
6-5-40

American Youth Congress representative asks Hopkins' opinion about declaring war. Hopkins' and Mrs. Roosevelt's remarks.

WAR

15:533  
6-5-40

Opinion of a representative of the American Youth Congress on war hysteria, and fears of many persons regarding the effect of it.

WAR

16:33-34  
7-12-40

Interpretations of Roosevelt's statement about not sending our men to take part in European wars. Roosevelt's comment.

WAR

16:36  
7-12-40

Roosevelt's views on the kind of defense called for by modern warfare.

WAR

16:87  
8-2-40

Roosevelt's view that "that will never happen again in the history of the United States." [Freedom from attack during World War I for 13 1/2 months while the armed forces were being trained].

WAR

16:360  
12-17-40

Possibility of Roosevelt's suggestion of lending-leasing munitions to Britain leading the U.S. into war.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:13  
1-2-40

Mentioned.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:60  
1-9-40

Aid to Finland discussed with.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:67  
1-12-40

Mentioned.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:192-193  
3-8-40

And the Transportation Bill.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:339  
5-17-40

Letter of the Secretary about the proposed labor act, in connection with national defense.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:344  
5-17-40

Bottleneck in shortage of skilled labor.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:393  
5-28-40

Secretary of War is a member of the Council of National Defense.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:497  
6-5-40

Mentioned.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:542  
6-7-40

Instructed to consult the Production Division in regard to contracts.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:543-552  
6-7-40

Text of the Solicitor General's opinion on the sale or disposal of Army and Navy materiel, and Roosevelt's comments.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

15:603  
6-28-40

Reports that the Army is drafting a new request for funds. Large orders being given may require additional appropriations. May mean ordering of more planes than we have appropriations for.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:100  
8-6-40

Roosevelt wants to find out the recommendation of the Department about Civil Defense.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

16:110-111; 114  
8-10-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the Watertown [Mass.] Arsenal, accompanied by Colonel Roland Case, etc. Roosevelt's comments on the Arsenal.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:123-127  
8-16-40  
Announces that General Hamons and General Strong are in England as observers. Our Government holding conversations with the British Government in regard to the acquisition of Naval and Air Bases for hemisphere defense.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:150-155  
8-27-40  
Roosevelt's explanation of Army airplane production. Figures on actual production. Difficulties in the production of tanks.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:161  
8-27-40  
Roosevelt's view that some defense housing should be built by the Army.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:233-235  
9-30-40  
Roosevelt's inspection trip to Aberdeen Proving Grounds. Kinds of guns, rifles, artillery, bombers, tanks, etc., inspected. Roosevelt's remarks on what he has seen, etc.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:235-238  
9-30-40  
Roosevelt's inspection trip to the Glenn Martin plant and Fort Meade.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:254  
10-4-40  
Report from the Navy Department that British and U.S. war materials may be standardized.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:299  
11-8-40  
Plans to join War Department Building with the new Navy Department building, etc.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:309  
11-19-40  
Suggestions regarding action the War Department might take in regard to the Vultee factory strike.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:320  
11-26-40  
Conference of officials with Roosevelt.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:359-360  
12-17-40  
Authority to place contracts and supervise work on contracts.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:373-374  
12-20-40  
War and Navy Departments, one of the elements in defense production -- the buyer and the user.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 16:380  
12-20-40  
Defense contracts must be signed by Army [or Navy].

WARDEN, E. L. 16:134  
8-20-40  
Shooting score on the White House pistol team.

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD [1917] 15:351  
Mentioned. 5-21-40

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD [1917] 15:371  
5-23-40  
Roosevelt not going to set up a Board.

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD [1917] 15:418  
5-30-40  
Mentioned.

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD [1917] 15:550  
6-7-40  
Mentioned.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:195; 196  
3-19-40  
Roosevelt to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:214-215  
3-29-40  
No final plans made to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:293  
4-21-40  
Press Conference #637 held at Georgia Warm Springs Foundation.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:261-262  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt to address the Young Democrats from Georgia Hall at Warm Springs. Leaving for Warm Springs tonight. Roosevelt's reminiscence about his remarks on leaving Warm Springs a year ago, etc.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:297  
4-26-40  
Press Conference #638 held at Warm Springs Foundation.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 15:325  
5-6-40  
The Marvin McIntyre Possum Preserve sign has been taken down. Harry Hopkins' place is in bad repair.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 16:289  
10-25-40  
Roosevelt hopes to go before Thanksgiving.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 16:314  
11-22-40  
Mentioned.



WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 16:345  
12-13-40  
Roosevelt going to Warm Springs for Sunday  
before return to Washington.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 16:348  
12-14-40  
Roosevelt still intends to go to.

WAR PROFITEERING 15:356  
5-21-40  
Roosevelt's statement about war millionaires.

WAR PROFITEERING 15:370  
5-23-40  
Roosevelt wants no war millionaires; and  
no labor profiteers.

WAR PROFITEERING 15:518  
6-5-40  
Roosevelt's recommendation regarding the tax bill  
"to prevent a new crop of millionaires."

WAR PROFITEERING 16:209  
9-13-40  
Statement of the National Defense Advisory  
Commission on profiteering.

WARREN, LINDSAY C. 15:154; 156  
2-13-40  
Talk with Roosevelt.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 15:120-121  
2-2-40  
And Bard family of Hyde Park.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 16:118  
8-12-40  
Visited Newport, R.I.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 15:350  
5-21-40  
Defense of Washington to be thought of as  
part of the United States defense.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 15:520-521  
6-5-40  
Flight of young people in Washington over the  
age of 16, ineligible for relief.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 15:523-524  
6-5-40  
Discrimination against Negroes in.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 16:77  
7-29-40  
Roosevelt's views on the "outer defenses"  
of Washington.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 16:213  
9-13-40  
Roosevelt to speak at the cornerstone laying of  
the Airport. What Roosevelt would like to say  
about the building of the Airport. Relief workers  
to be idled at the completion of the Airport.

WASHINGTON, S.S. 15:560-561  
6-11-40  
No comment on the stopping of the Washington  
by a submarine.

WASHINGTON, S.S. 16:216  
9-20-40  
Roosevelt's inspection of the partly completed ship.

WASHINGTON-BALTIMORE BOULEVARD 16:307  
11-8-40  
Status of the question regarding the use  
of Federal funds for.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE [1921] 15:273-274  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt's belief in disarmament at the time  
of the Conference. Failure of the Conference.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE [1921] 15:332  
5-14-40  
Effect on the Army and Navy.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE [1921] 16:188  
9-3-40  
Naval building stopped as a result of the  
disarmament conference.

WASHINGTON EVENING STAR 15:287  
4-18-40  
Dispatch regarding a Norwegian Government broadcast.

WASHINGTON NAVY YARD 16:272  
10-15-40  
Roosevelt helped to build.

WASHINGTON POST 15:182-183  
3-5-40  
Ernest Lindley's column about Roosevelt in.

WASHINGTON POST 15:232  
4-5-40  
Story about the "Hull Trade Agreement Law."

WASHINGTON POST15:234-237  
4-5-40

Complete text of a column by Harlan Miller,  
4-5-40, entitled "Sumner the Silent."

WASHINGTON POST16:197  
9-6-40

Story about the bomb sight.

WASHINGTON POST16:240  
10-1-40

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON POST16:242-243  
10-1-40

Story about Administrative support for proposal  
to modify or repeal the Johnson Act.  
Roosevelt's comment.

WASHINGTON POST16:314-315  
11-22-40

Story about General Pershing.

WASHINGTON STAR16:197  
9-6-40

Editorials on the destroyer deal, from other  
newspapers, reprinted in the Star.

WASHINGTON STAR16:311  
11-19-40

Mentioned.

WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS16:110  
8-10-40

Press Conference #669 held at the Watertown Arsenal.

WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS16:110-111; 113  
8-10-40

Roosevelt's inspection trip to the Watertown  
Arsenal. Operation and manufacture of certain  
guns demonstrated.

WATERVLIET, NEW YORK16:247  
10-1-40

Roosevelt may go to.

WATERVLIET, NEW YORK16:249  
10-4-40

Roosevelt may go to.

WATERVLIET, NEW YORK16:257  
10-7-40

Press Conference #687 held at Watervliet  
Arsenal after Roosevelt's inspection. Facts  
about the Arsenal, its employees, production, etc.

WATERWAYS16:46-47  
7-16-40

Transportation by inland waterways and coastal  
waters being studied for defense program.

WATSON, ADOLPHUS E.16:216-218  
9-20-40

Accompanied Roosevelt on his inspection of the  
Philadelphia Navy Yard and Naval Aeronautical  
Station. Answered questions about the Navy Yard.

WATSON, EDWIN M.15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense

WATSON, EDWIN M.16:229-230  
9-27-40

Promotion to Major General.

WATSON, EDWIN M.16:231-232  
9-27-40

Jokes about his new title.

WATSON, EDWIN M.16:339  
12-3-40

Reporter's joke about.

WEATHER BUREAU15:212-213  
3-29-40

Movement in New England to get a district  
weather forecasting station.

WEATHER BUREAU15:229  
4-5-40

Question about a Boston district.

WEATHER BUREAU15:303  
4-30-40

Tied in with the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

WELLES, SUMNER15:139-143  
2-9-40

Announcement of Welles' mission to Italy,  
France, Germany and Great Britain.

WELLES, SUMNER15:148  
2-9-40

Question about Welles' mission to Europe.

WELLES, SUMNER15:158  
2-13-40

Roosevelt hopes to see Welles before  
he (Roosevelt) goes.

WELLES, SUMNER15:159  
2-13-40

Talked with Roosevelt.

WELLES, SUMNER15:173-174  
2-27-40

Roosevelt has had the usual State Department  
bulletin from Welles. Roosevelt's directive  
to Welles.



WELLES, SUMNER 15:177  
3-2-40  
Nothing can be said about Welles until Roosevelt gets to Washington.

WELLES, SUMNER 15:185  
3-5-40  
No information on when Welles will return.

WELLES, SUMNER 15:190  
3-8-40  
No comment on question about.

WELLES, SUMNER 15:210-211  
3-29-40  
Roosevelt's statement about Welles' mission to Europe and his return, etc.

WELLES, SUMNER 15:234-237  
4-5-40  
Complete text of a newspaper column by Harlan Miller on "Sumner the Silent," complaining about the impossibility of getting comments from Welles on his European mission.

WELLES, SUMNER 15:239  
4-9-40  
Roosevelt to see Welles about the foreign situation.

WELLES, SUMNER 15:280-281  
4-18-40  
Held conference with newspaper editors.

WELLES, SUMNER 15:312  
5-3-40  
Remarks to the Press about the conference with the Italian Ambassador.

WELLES, SUMNER 16:29  
7-9-40  
Question of transportation of English children to the United States referred to.

WELLES, SUMNER 16:54  
7-23-40  
Telephoned Roosevelt in regard to the Havana Conference.

WELLES, SUMNER 16:242  
10-1-40  
Called on Roosevelt.

WELLES, SUMNER 16:336  
11-28-40  
Question of aid to Greece.

WESSON, CHARLES M. 16:233-235  
9-30-40  
Accompanied Roosevelt on his trip to Aberdeen Proving Grounds. Took part in Press Conference there.

WEST, CHARLES 15:69-70  
1-12-40  
Question in regard to candidacy in the Ohio Primary.

WEST, MAE 16:201  
9-10-40  
Mentioned.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE: see HEMISPHERE, WESTERN.

WEST INDIES 15:414  
5-30-40  
Mentioned.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRICAL CORPORATION 15:512-513  
6-5-40  
Labor negotiations in plant at East Pittsburgh.

WEST POINT: see UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 15:191-193  
3-8-40  
Roosevelt's talk with.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 16:391  
12-31-40  
Roosevelt has not read Wheeler's speech.

WHITE, STANFORD 15:134  
2-5-40  
One of the architects of the Vanderbilt house at Hyde Park.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN 15:273  
4-18-40  
Present at Press Conference #636 A. Remark about questions he might ask.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN 15:278  
4-18-40  
Mentioned.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN 15:557  
6-11-40  
Roosevelt's views on the value of the advertisement of the Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN 16:313  
11-19-40  
Roosevelt's talk with.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN 16:392-393  
12-31-40  
Suggestions made in regard to White's Committee. Roosevelt's views.

## WHITE HOUSE

15:220-222  
4-2-40

Roosevelt filling in a census return as head of household at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

15:230  
4-5-40

Statement about himself and the New Deal.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

15:600  
6-28-40

Roosevelt's joking remark about Willkie's nomination at the Republican Convention.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

15:601  
6-28-40

Roosevelt has no idea of getting in touch with Willkie about foreign affairs, etc.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:3  
7-2-40

Willkie's challenge to the "Champ." Roosevelt's comments.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:7  
7-2-40

Roosevelt's reply to question whether he has invited Willkie to come and see him.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:17  
7-5-40

Roosevelt's reply to question whether he will see Willkie.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:53  
7-23-40

Mentioned.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:83  
7-30-40

No comment on Willkie's statement in Colorado Springs.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:92  
8-2-40

To accept the nomination on the 17th of August.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:102-103  
8-9-40

Stories about the Hatch Act from Willkie headquarters. Remarks about registration of assets by President. Willkie likes the farm program.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:111  
8-10-40

Willkie's reported statement regarding a suggested agreement between himself and Roosevelt on foreign policy.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:121-122  
8-12-40

Governor Baldwin's remark about the Willkie band wagon, in reply to a question from Roosevelt.

## WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

16:128  
8-16-40

Roosevelt will not hear Willkie's acceptance speech.

## WHITE HOUSE

16:134  
8-20-40

White House pistol team won the championship of the United States, Canada, Mexico and Cuba at Teaneck, N.J. Names of team members and scores.

## WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION

15:194-195  
3-19-40

Roosevelt's congratulations about the dinner party, etc.

## WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION

15:210  
3-29-40

Mentioned.

## WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION

16:66  
7-26-40

Mentioned.

## WHITTINGTON, WILLIAM M.

15:222-223  
4-2-40

Talk with Roosevelt [and others] about an authorization bill.

## WILBY, [?]

16:131  
8-17-40

Colonel Wilby explained the scope of operations of the Army Maneuvers in New York State.

## WILHELMINA

15:326-328  
5-10-40

Roosevelt's views on her speech [on the invasion of the Netherlands].

## WILLARD, DANIEL

15:372-373  
5-23-40

Roosevelt's conference with.

## WILLARD, DANIEL

15:387  
5-28-40

Work on the Railroad Commission in World War I.

## WILLARD, DANIEL

15:398-399  
5-30-40

Willard's advice to Roosevelt on the problem of transportation.

## WILLARD, DANIEL

15:427-428  
5-30-40

Suggestion for work of a transportation Commissioner.

## WILLIAMS, ROGER

16:73-77  
7-29-40

Present at Press Conference #664 at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company. Remarks about the ships being built by the Company, the need of more housing in the area, and the size of the Yard.



WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:132  
8-17-40

Willkie's challenge to Roosevelt.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:137  
8-20-40

Roosevelt's reply to question when he is going to start debates with Willkie.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:157  
8-27-40

Opinion regarding the Defense Commission.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:159  
8-27-40

Statement that Roosevelt's defense organization does not coincide with the industrial mobilization plan.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:198-199  
9-6-40

Attitude on the conscription of industry.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:201  
9-10-40

Statement about "aggressive action."

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:250  
10-4-40

Willkie's reported statements in an interview in the Christian Science Monitor about British Naval bases in Singapore and Australia.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:276-277  
10-18-40

Possibility that Roosevelt may be speaking in Baltimore the same night as Willkie.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:286  
10-25-40

Reporter's remark about a speaker who needs a voice remedy.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:292  
11-1-40

References to Roosevelt's reference to Joseph Kennedy.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:301  
11-8-40

Rumor that Willkie might be given a Government position.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:310  
11-19-40

No comment on Willkie's post-election speech.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 16:330  
11-29-40

Mentioned.

WILSON, HUGH R. 15:243-244  
4-9-40

Work Wilson is now doing.

WILSON, MILBURN L. 16:45  
7-16-40

On the committee to emphasize health and public welfare in the defense program.

WILSON, WOODROW 15:284  
4-18-40

Roosevelt's remarks on the idealism of Wilson's time; his sincerity; his idea of the end of war.

WILSON, WOODROW 15:341  
5-17-40

Funds authorized in 1917, 1918 to be used by Wilson for defense.

WILSON, WOODROW 16:63-64  
7-26-40

Roosevelt's anecdote about Wilson's advice to him regarding when he should resign in order to campaign for the Vice Presidency.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT 16:54  
7-23-40

Rumor about his becoming a member of the Labor Board. Has returned to the United States.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF 16:81  
7-30-40

Report that the Duke is coming to the U.S. Roosevelt's statement.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF 16:183  
9-3-40

Mentioned.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF 16:340-342  
12-13-40

Present at Press Conference #700. Statements about the defense of the Bahamas; need of agricultural and commercial development of the islands; hopes of adapting principles of the C.C.C. for the colored people of the islands, etc.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF 16:345  
12-13-40

Roosevelt's talks with the Duke of Windsor about sites for bases and economics of places where bases will be established.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF 16:369  
12-20-40

Signed bill to authorize the U.S. to build a base on Mayaguana Island.

WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS 16:343  
12-13-40

Reason for choosing a base in.

WIRE-TAPPING 15:192  
3-8-40

Resolution to investigate.

## WIRE-TAPPING

15:226  
4-2-40

Senate Committee investigating.

## WIRE-TAPPING

15:291  
4-18-40

Antagonism toward J. Edgar Hoover because of wire-tapping. William Vanderbilt the one who asked the F.B.I. to do wire-tapping.

## WISCONSIN, U.S.S.

16:216  
9-20-40

Roosevelt's inspection of the keel of the ship to be built.

## WISCONSIN POLITICS

15:98  
11-23-40

Interest of Wisconsin readers in the St. Lawrence Project.

## WISCONSIN POLITICS

15:146  
2-9-40

No comment on developments in Wisconsin.

## WISCONSIN POLITICS

15:156  
2-13-40

Slate of delegates put in in Roosevelt's behalf.

## WOLL, MATTHEW

15:434  
5-30-40

Criticised appointment of Sidney Hillman.

## WOMEN

15:582  
6-18-40

Government studying question of military training of young women.

## WOMEN

16:89-90  
8-2-40

Roosevelt's views on conscription of women. Voluntary services. Need for nurses.

## WOODRING, HARRY H.

15:192-193  
3-8-40

One of the signers of a letter on the Transportation Bill.

## WOODRING, HARRY H.

15:339  
5-17-40

Letter to the Senate Education and Labor Committee about the proposed labor act.

## WOODRING, HARRY H.

15:395  
5-30-40

Present at Press Conference #647-A on National Defense.

## WOODRING, HARRY H.

15:542  
6-7-40

Mentioned.

## WOODROW WILSON DEMOCRATS

16:83  
7-30-40

Willkie's statement about.

## WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:82-83  
1-16-40

Raised question about legality of certain Executive agencies.

## WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:89  
1-19-40

Mentioned.

## WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:154; 156  
2-13-40

Talk with Roosevelt.

## WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:234  
4-5-40

Roosevelt to talk with.

## WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:247  
4-12-40

Roosevelt to confer with.

## WOODRUM, CLIFTON A.

15:466  
6-5-40

Attitude toward the relief appropriation.

## WOODRUM AMENDMENT

15:213  
3-29-40

Mentioned.

## WOODWARD, THOMAS M.

15:84  
1-16-40

No successor found for.

## WOOTON, PAUL

15:569-574  
6-14-40

Present at Press Conference #652-A, and spokesman for the group of Business Paper Editors. Reads letter to Roosevelt from Business Paper Publishers.

## WORKERS' ALLIANCE

15:463-464  
6-5-40

Disturbed about Roosevelt's Budget Message.

## WORKERS' ALLIANCE

15:505  
6-5-40

Pledge taken by members.

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT [NEW YORK]

16:20  
7-5-40

Workmen's Compensation Law passed under the Hughes' Administration declared unconstitutional. Constitutional amendment passed under the Dix Administration, permitting passage of the Act.



WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:12  
1-2-40  
Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:15  
1-2-40  
Activities of W.P.A. included in Budget estimate for work relief.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:16-18  
1-2-40  
Number that W.P.A. will be able to employ. Average relief rolls. Probable averages at different points of this year. Amount of expenditure set aside for W.P.A.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:41  
1-2-40  
Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:106  
1-26-40  
Protest of labor leaders, etc., against injustices in the conduct of W.P.A. trials in Minneapolis.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:247  
4-12-40  
Roosevelt may send a Message on W.P.A. To confer with certain legislators.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:255-258  
4-18-40  
Text of Roosevelt's letter to the Speaker of the House on relief, and his proposal for discretionary use of the appropriation in eight months if necessary.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:347-348  
5-17-40  
Provides more jobs for needy families than P.W.A. P. W. A. method decreases the number of persons on local W.P.A. projects, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:466-467  
6-5-40  
Statement of a member of the American Youth Congress about the number of persons certified for W.P.A. work who have never had an opportunity for a W.P.A. job. Roosevelt's views on the possibility of serious curtailment of W.P.A. by Congress. Lay-offs now taking place.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:495  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:504  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 15:505  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 16:517  
6-5-40  
To continue much as it was last year, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 16:42  
7-16-40  
Training for skilled workers in industry is made available to W.P.A. enrollees.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 16:72-73  
7-29-40  
Much work done in the last few years at Portsmouth Navy Yard done by W.P.A. labor. Percentage of permanent employees who were formerly W.P.A. labor, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 16:76  
7-29-40  
Roosevelt's question whether W.P.A. labor is being used at the Newport News Shipbuilding Company. Roger Williams' reply.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 16:150  
8-27-40  
Percentage of W.P.A. rolls which went on permanent employment at the Navy Yard at Norfolk, Virginia.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 16:328-329  
11-26-40  
Employment of W.P.A. workers in defense, etc.

WORK RELIEF 15:11  
1-2-40  
Amount in Budget for.

WORK RELIEF 15:12  
1-2-40  
Roosevelt believes that majority of people do not want to see programs reduced.

WORK RELIEF 15:15-18  
1-2-40  
Activities included in Budget estimate. Lag in reduction of relief needs in spite of increase of business activity. Roosevelt may have to ask for more money. Average relief rolls. Probable averages for this year. Figures for N.Y.A., C.C.C., W.P.A. and Farm Security.

WORK RELIEF 15:41  
1-2-40  
Amount in Budget for.

WORK RELIEF 15:440-441  
6-4-40  
Government cannot save on appropriated funds for.

WORK RELIEF: see also RELIEF.

WORLD WAR I 15:89  
1-19-40  
Cessation in shipbuilding after.

WORLD WAR I 15:385  
5-28-40  
Effort in 1917 to organize an army of 4,000,000 men.

WORLD WAR I 15:368-370  
5-23-40  
Rise of prices during the war. War profiteering.

WORLD WAR I 15:386-387  
5-28-40  
Functions of the Munitions Board, etc.,  
in World War I.

WORLD WAR I 15:395-396  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's views on mobilization of the Army and Navy  
in 1917, and on economic conditions at the beginning  
of the war.

WORLD WAR I 15:406  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's reminiscence about Navy ships  
built by Ford during.

WORLD WAR I 15:433  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt hopes to avoid the spiral of prices  
of World War I.

WORLD WAR I 15:437-438  
5-30-40  
Roosevelt's statement about length of time to  
get into production in.

WORLD WAR I 15:485  
6-5-40  
Denials of justice in commissions for aliens during  
the war. Attempt to blow up the Attorney General.

WORLD WAR I 15:543-552  
6-7-40  
References to sale or disposal of World War I  
Army and Navy materiel.

WORLD WAR I 16:31-33  
7-12-40  
Conclusions in two wartime reports on the question  
of lengthening the hours in war industries.

WORLD WAR I 16:87  
8-2-40  
Roosevelt's views in 1917 on need of trained men.  
Army of four million men did not go into action  
for 13 1/2 months.

WORLD WAR I 16:95  
8-6-40  
Civil Defense will probably be built up around  
veterans and organizations of.

WORLD WAR I 16:234  
9-30-40  
Difficulties in changing designs after  
contracts were let.

WORLD WAR I 16:351-352  
12-17-40  
Roosevelt's reminiscence about bets placed, on the  
outbreak of war in Europe, on the length of time  
the war would last.

WORLD WAR II 15:75  
1-12-40  
Effect of the war on U.S. foreign trade. Trade  
with South America because of the war.

WORLD WAR II 15:103-106  
1-26-40  
Acting Attorney General's memorandum on the question  
of citizenship of an American enlisting in the  
service of a belligerent power. Also question of a  
foreign country maintaining an enlistment service  
in the United States.

WORLD WAR II 15:115  
2-2-40  
Roosevelt's statement in answer to question as to  
whether the U.S. can stay out of.

WORLD WAR II 15:242  
4-9-40  
Roosevelt's views on the effect of recent events  
in Europe on Americans, etc.

WORLD WAR II 15:309-310  
5-3-40  
Crisis in the Mediterranean. Administration  
striving to prevent the extension of war to  
new areas and other nations.

WORLD WAR II 15:312  
5-3-40  
Roosevelt's conference with the Italian Ambassador.  
United States continuing efforts to prevent the  
spread of war.

WORLD WAR II 15:326-328  
5-10-40  
Roosevelt's comment on the situation [invasion of  
Belgium, Netherlands, etc.] and on the speech of  
the Queen of the Netherlands. Roosevelt's statement  
about the chances that the U.S. can stay out of war.

WORLD WAR II 15:355-356  
5-21-40  
Roosevelt's review of reports coming in from  
Europe of machine-gunning of refugees, etc.



WORLD WAR II 15:399-360  
5-23-40  
Roosevelt's views a year ago on the possibility of  
a war. Present situation in Europe.

WORLD WAR II 15:554  
6-11-40  
Reference to a submarine. [No other details.]

WORLD WAR II 15:560-561  
6-11-40  
No comment on the stopping of the U.S.S. Washington  
by a submarine.

WORLD WAR II 16:33-34  
7-12-40  
Interpretations of Roosevelt's statement about not  
sending our men to take part in European wars.  
Roosevelt's comment.

WORLD WAR II 16:250  
10-4-40  
Reported statements of the Japanese Foreign  
Minister, in an interview with International News  
Service, regarding the United States and the war.

WORLD WAR II: see also names of various countries,  
as - GERMANY; GREAT BRITAIN; FRANCE; ITALY; etc.

WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION 15:366  
5-21-40  
In full production for defense.

YORKTOWN, U.S.S. 16:74  
7-29-40  
Built by the Newport News Shipbuilding and  
Dry Dock Company.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL 15:108  
1-31-40  
Health.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL 15:139  
2-9-40  
Has gone to Key West.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL 15:208-210  
3-29-40  
Appointment as Commissioner of the District  
of Columbia.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL 15:216  
4-2-40  
Party for.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL 15:228-229  
4-5-40  
Roosevelt's jokes with Young about his Commissionership

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL 16:26  
7-9-40  
Mentioned.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL 16:149  
8-27-40  
Reporter's account of Young's budget hearing.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL 16:213  
9-13-40  
Mentioned.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL 16:289  
10-25-40  
Mentioned.

YOUNG, OWEN D. 16:42  
7-16-40  
To be an advisory aide to Sidney Hillman.

YOUNG, OWEN D. 16:262  
10-8-40  
Young's committee to report soon. Question of  
appointment of a Transportation Board.

YOUNG DEMOCRATIC CLUBS OF AMERICA 15:261  
4-18-40  
Roosevelt to address the Clubs by radio.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION 15:490; 492  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION 15:530  
6-5-40  
Mentioned.

YOUTH 15:520-523  
6-5-40  
Flight of young people in Washington over the age  
of 16, not eligible for relief. Roosevelt's views.  
Opportunities for young people to be opened in  
the defense program.

YOUTH: see also AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS; NATIONAL  
YOUTH ADMINISTRATION; CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS.

YOUTH COMMISSION 15:495  
6-5-40  
Report on youth and job opportunities.